

THE

NEW ZEALAND GAZETTE.

Bublished by Authority.

WELLINGTON, THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 1, 1934.

Allocating Land reserved and taken for a Railway to the Purposes of a Road in the County of Whakatane, at Edgecumbe.

Declaring certain British Silver Coins not to be Legal Tender in New Zealand.

[L.S.]

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

By his Deputy.

MICHAEL MYERS.

A PROCLAMATION.

WHEREAS the land described in the Schedule hereto forms part of land taken for the purposes of the East Coast Main Trunk Railway, and it is considered desirable to allocate such land to the purposes of a road:

to allocate such land to the purposes of a road:

Now, therefore, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities vested in me by section two hundred and twenty-six of the Public Works Act, 1928, and of every other power and authority in anywise enabling me in this behalf, do hereby proclaim and declare that the land described in the Schedule hereto shall, upon the publication hereof in the New Zealand Gazette, become a road, and that the said road shall be under the control of the Whakatane County Council, and shall be maintained by the said Council in like manner as other public highways are controlled and maintained by the said Council.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of land: 4.6 perches. Portion of railway land in Proclamation 5458, Block III, Rangitaiki Upper Survey District, Whakatane County. (S.O. 27658, blue.)

In the Auckland Land District; as the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked L.O. 3251, deposited in the office of the Government Railways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured and edged blue.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 18th day of October, 1934.

GEO. W. FORBES, Minister of Railways.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(L.O. 15507.)

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the power conferred by subsection four of section five of the Coinage Act, 1933, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim and declare that from and after the first day of February, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-five, British silver coins of the following denominanamely, crown, half-crown, florin, shilling, sixpence, breepence—shall not be legal tender in New Zealand. and threepence-

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 29th day of October, 1934

J. G. COATES, Minister of Finance.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

Crown Land set apart for Disposal by way of Sale or Lease to Discharged Soldiers, under Special Tenures, in the Auckland Land District.

[L.s.] BLEDISLOE, Governor-General. A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance of the power and authority conferred upon me by section four of the Discharged Soldiers Settlement Act, 1915, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim and declare that the land described in the Schedule hereto shall be and the same is hereby set apart and declared open for disposal by way of sale or lease to discharged soldiers, under special tenures, in the manner provided in the said Act.

SCHEDULE.

AUCKLAND LAND DISTRICT.—CROWN LAND.

SECTION 3, Block X, Awakino North Survey District: Area, 16 acres 0 roods 31 perches.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 24th day of October, 1934.

JOHN G. COBBE, for Minister of Lands.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(L. and S. 4/310.)

Land set apart as Portion of the National Endowment.

[L.S.]

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

A PROCLAMATION.

In pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by subsection nine of section twelve of the Land Act, 1924, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim and declare that from and after the date hereof the land comprised in the piece of closed road described in the First Schedule hereto, being land which is adjacent to the national-endowment land described in the Second Schedule hereto, shall be deemed to be added to the said endowment.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

ALL that area in the North Auckland Land District, Bay of Islands County, containing by admeasurement 1 acre 1 rood 33 perches, more or less, being Section 20, Block IV, Punakitere Survey District. As the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked L. and S. 22/326B, deposited in the Head Office, Department of Lands and Survey, at Wellington, and thereon edged red. (North Auckland plan No. 27297.)

SECOND SCHEDULE.

ALL that area in the North Auckland Land District, Bay of Islands County, being the residue of the area of 4,800 acres in Block IV, Punakitere Survey District, and Blocks I and V, Motatau Survey District, set apart in the Fourth Schedule of the Land Act, 1908, as national-endowment land.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 24th day of October, 1934.

JOHN G. COBBE, for Minister of Lands.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(L. and S. 22/326.)

Altering the Boundaries of the Manawatu-Oroua and Wanganui-Rangitikei Electric-power Districts.

[L.S.]

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by the Electric-power Boards Act, 1925, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby alter the boundaries of the Manawatu-Oroua and Wanganui-Rangitikei Electric-power Districts by excluding the area described in the First Schedule hereto from the Manawatu-Oroua Electric-power District, and including such area in the Wanganui-Rangitikei Electric-power District, and do hereby declare that the altered boundaries of the Manawatu-Oroua and Wanganui-Rangitikei Electric-power Districts shall be those described in the Second and Third Schedules hereto respectively.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

ALL that land in the Wellington Land District, being portion of the County of Kiwitea, bounded by a line commencing in the middle of the Rangitikei River at a point in line with the south-western boundary of Block XIV, Hautapu Survey District; thence to and along the said south-western boundary to the Peka Road; thence along the Peka Road in a generally north-easterly direction to the southern boundary of Section 7, Block XIV, Hautapu Survey District; thence along the southern and south-eastern boundaries of the said Section 7 to the south-western boundary of Section 6, Block X, Hautapu Survey District; thence along the south-western boundaries of Sections 6 and 5, Block X, Hautapu Subdivision, to the south-eastern boundary of Section 4A, Block X, Hautapu Survey District; thence along the south-eastern and southern boundaries of the said Section 4A to the Rangitikei River; and thence along the middle of the river to the place of commencement. As the said area is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 87915, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon edged red.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

MANAWATU-OROUA ELECTRIC-POWER DISTRICT.

ALL that area in the Wellington Land District, comprising the Boroughs of Palmerston North and Feilding, the Counties of Oroua, Pohangina, Kairanga, and portions of the Counties of Kiwitea, Woodville, and Manawatu, bounded by a line commencing at the sea-coast at the mouth of the Rangitikei River; thence by a line up the middle of that river to a point in line with the south-western boundary of Block XIV, Hautapu Survey District; thence by the Wanganui-Rangitikei Electric-power District, hereinafter described, to the middle of the Kawhatau River; thence up the middle of that river to its source; and thence by a right line to the summit of the Ruahine Range; thence along the eastern boundaries of Blocks II and IV, Gorge Survey District, to the Manawatu Gorge; thence down the middle of the said gorge to a point in line with the eastern boundary of the Kairanga County, as defined in New Zealand Gazette, 1916, page 780; thence to and along that boundary to the middle of the Manawatu River; thence down the middle of that river to a point in line with the south-western boundary of Section 4, Himitangi Block, Blocks II and III, Mount Robinson Survey District; thence to and along that boundary to the Palmerston North-Foxton Road; thence across that road and along the eastern boundary of Section 332, Block I, Mount Robinson Survey District, to its south-eastern corner; thence along the southern boundary of Sections 332 and 329, Block I aforesaid, to the south-western corner of the last-mentioned section; thence along the northern boundary of Block I, Moutere Survey District, to the sea-coast; thence along the sea-coast to the mouth of the Rangitikei River, the place of commencement. As the said area is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 53292, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon edged green.

THIRD SCHEDULE.

WANGANUI-RANGITIKEI ELECTRIC-POWER DISTRICT.

ALL that area in the Wellington Land District, comprising parts of the Counties of Rangtitkei, Waitotara, Patea, Wanganui, and Kiwitea, the City of Wanganui, the Boroughs of Marton and Taihape, and the Town Districts of Hunterville, Bulls, Mangaweka, and Waverley, which area is bounded by a line commencing at a point on the sea-coast at the mouth of the Rangitikei River, and proceeding thence up the middle of the said river to a point in line with the south-western boundary of Block XIV, Hautapu Survey District; thence to and along the said south-western boundary to the Peka Road; thence along the Peka Road in a generally north-eastern direction to the southern boundary of Section 7, Block XIV, Hautapu Survey District; thence along the southern and south-eastern boundaries of the said Section 7 to the south-western boundary of Section 6, Block X, Hautapu Survey District; thence along the southern boundary of Sections 6 and 4, Block X, and the southern boundary of Sections 6 and 4, Block X, and the southern boundary of Section 10; thence along the eastern boundary of Section 10; thence along the eastern boundary of Section 10; thence along the eastern boundary of Section 10; thence along the Kawhatau Road to the eastern boundary of Section 1, Block VI, Hautapu Survey District; thence along that boundary and its production to the middle of the Kawhatau River; thence up the middle of the Kawhatau River; thence up the middle of the Kawhatau River to a point opposite the north-eastern corner of Section 1a, Block V, Ruahine Survey District, and Section 7, Block VIII, Hautapu Survey District, to Makopua Road, and across Makopua Road and in a northerly direction along the west boundary of Section 5 and southern boundaries of Sections 2, 3, and 6, all in Block I, Ruahine Survey District; thence northerly along the eastern boundary of Section 53 Sections 2, 3, and 6, all in Block XIII, Pukeokahu Survey District; thence along the middle of the Rangitikei River; thence along Kaiangaroa Road; thence along the middle of the

to Kaitapa Stream, and up Kaitapa Stream to the east corner of Section 2, Block I, Ohinewairua Survey District; thence in a north-westerly direction along boundary of Section 2 to boundary of Pastoral Run No. 29; thence by the east and north boundaries of said Run 29 to and across Hautapu River to the north boundary of Raketapauma No. 1ⁱ 2 Block; thence generally in a westerly direction along the Rangitikei County boundary as described in New Zealand Gazette, 1921, page 428, to the north-east corner of Section 7, Block IV, Ngamatea Survey District, this being intersection of boundaries of Rangitikei and Wanganui Counties; thence generally westerly, south-westerly, north-westerly, and south-westerly along the northern boundary of the said Wanganui County, as described in New Zealand Gazette, 1919, page 3682, to the Wanganui River, at a point opposite the north-west boundary of the Ohoutahi Block; thence generally southerly along the wanganii kiver, at a point opposite the north-west country of the Ohoutahi Block; thence generally southerly along the middle of the said river to a point opposite the north-east corner of the Tunahaere Block, Section 282N, Block IX, Waipakura Survey District; thence in a north-westerly direction along the northern boundaries of the Tunahaere direction along the northern boundaries of the Tunanaere Block and Koatunui and Kaiwhatu Blocks to a point on the Karemu Stream in the north-west corner of the Koatunui and Kaiwhatu Blocks, Block XII, Nukumaru Survey District: thence in a northerly direction along the Karemu Stream to the north-east corner of Rangitatau No. 1c No. 1 Block; thence in a westerly direction along the northern boundaries of Rangitatau No. 1c Nos. 1 and 2 Blocks; thence northern boundary of Rangitatau No. 1 A and of Rangitatau No. 1c Nos. I and 2 Blocks; thence northwest along the northern boundary of Rangitatau No. 1a and part Rangitatau No. 1b Blocks to a point on the Upper Pakaraka Road in the north-west corner of part Rangitatau No. 1b Block; thence north along the Upper Pakaraka Road to a point in the north-east corner of Lot 2a, Rangitatau Block, Block VI, Nukumaru Survey District; thence in a north-westerly direction along the northern boundaries of said Lot 2a, Rangitatau Block, and Section 17, Block V, Nukumaru Survey District, to the Waitotara River; thence up the said Waitotara River to the boundary between the Wellington and Taranaki Land Districts; thence southwesterly along that boundary to its intersection with the Whenuakura River; thence down the middle of that river to the sea-coast, and south-easterly generally along the sea-coast to the place of commencement. As the said area is more particularly delineated on the plans marked P.W.D. 53356 and P.W.D. 67837, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon edged red.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 24th day of October, 1934.

JOHN BITCHENER, Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 26/1127, 26/1122.)

Land proclaimed as a Road, Road closed, and Land taken in Block XII, Leeston Survey District, Springs County.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General. [L.s.]

A PROCLAMATION.

In pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by section twelve of the Land Act, 1924, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim as a road the land in Leeston Survey District described in the First Schedule hereto; and also do hereby proclaim as closed the road described in the Second Schedule hereto; and I do also hereby take the land described in the Third Schedule hereto for the purposes of subsection ten of the said section twelve.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

LAND PROCLAIMED AS A ROAD.

APPROXIMATE areas of the pieces of land proclaimed as a road:-

Being Portion of Rural Section 4211; coloured purple. Rural Section 4211; coloured blue. 1 27.0 0 7.6

3.9 Reserve 4329; coloured red.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

ROAD CLOSED.

APPROximate area of the piece of road closed: 1 rood 37 perches.

Adjoining or passing through Rural Sections 3007, 3008, 3009, and 4211; coloured green.

THIRD SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of land taken: 8.5 perches.

Being portion of Reserve 4329; coloured yellow.

All situated in Block XII, Leeston Survey District (Canterbury R.D.). (S.O. R.D. 978/483M.)

In the Canterbury Land District; as the same are more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 88159, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured as above reputioned. mentioned.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 26th day of October, 1934.

JOHN BITCHENER, Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 45/821.)

Land proclaimed as a Road, and Road closed, in Block V, Mount Adams Survey District, Featherston County.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General. [L.S.]

A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by section twelve of the Land Act, 1924, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim as a road the land in Mount Adams Survey District described in the First Schedule hereto; and also do hereby proclaim as closed the road described in the Second Schedule hereto.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

LAND PROCLAIMED AS A ROAD.

APPROXIMATE areas of the pieces of land proclaimed as a road :-

A. R. P. 3 3 14 Being Portion of Part Section 106, Pahaua Block; coloured

yellow. Parts Sections 106 and 104, and Sections 105 24 0 28 and 23, Pahaua Block; coloured red.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

ROAD CLOSED.

APPROXIMATE areas of the pieces of road closed:—

A. R. P. Adjoining or passing through

7 1 8 Parts Sections 106 and 104, Pahaua Block;

coloured green.
Part Section 104 and Sections 103, 93, and 23,

17 0 25 Pahaua Block; coloured green.

All situated in Block V, Mount Adams Survey District. (S.O. 2899.)

All in the Wellington Land District; as the same are more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 87815, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured as above mentioned.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 29th day of October, 1934.

JOHN BITCHENER, Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 41/587/1.)

Land taken for the Purposes of a Road in Blocks IV, VIII, and XII, Drury Survey District.

[L.S.]

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities vested in me by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of every other power and authority in anywise enabling me in this behalf, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim and declare that the land described in the Schedule hereto is hereby taken for the purposes of a road; and I do also declare that this Proclamation shall take effect on and after the sixth day of November, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four.

SCHEDULE.

Approximate Areas of the Pieces of Land taken.	f the Land Being Portion of		Situated in Survey District of		Shown on Plan	Coloured on Plan
A. R. P.						
0 0 1.0	Part Section 4, Village of Drury, D.P. 6762	IV	Drury		P.W.D. 86754	Yellow
0 0 4.5	Part Section 4, Village of Drury, D.P. 8668 (S.O. 27429.)	IV	,, "	••	**	Red.
0 0 2.7	Allotment 47 of Section 7, Village of Drury, and part Allotment 32, Opaheke Parish, D.P. 20513 (S.O. 27431.)	IV	**	••	P.W.D. 86755	,,
0 0 5.12	Part Allotment 38, Opaheke Parish (S.O. 27433.)	VIII	,,	••	P.W.D. 86756	Blue.
1 0 11.5	Part Allotments 50 and 53, Opaheke Parish	$\mathbf{x}\mathbf{n}$,,		P.W.D. 88086	Red.
0 3 3.2	Lot 1 on D.P. 23476, being part Allotment 5, Mangatawhiri Parish	XII	,,	••	,,	Yellow
0 0 18.1	Lot 1 on D.P. 22382, being part Allotment 1, Mangatawhiri Parish (8.O. 27725.)	XII	**	••	,,	Blue.
0 0 6.1	Part Allotment 43, Opaheke Parish (S.O. 27749.) (Auckland R.D.)	VIII	**	••	P.W.D. 88260	,,

In the North Auckland Land District; as the same are more particularly delineated on the plans marked and coloured as above mentioned, and deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 31st day of October, 1934.

JOHN BITCHENER, Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 62/2/1/46.)

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General. [L.S.] A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities vested in me by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of every other power and authority in anywise enabling me in this behalf, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim and declare that the land described in the Schedule hereto is hereby taken for the purposes of a road, and I do also deslare that this for the purposes of a road; and I do also declare that this Proclamation shall take effect on and after the twelfth day of November, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE areas of the pieces of land taken :

Being Portion of

1 16.6 Rural Sections 9994 and 3667; coloured red.

0 0 12.9 Rural Section 5136; coloured blue.

Situated in Block VI, Halswell Survey District (Canterbury R.D.). (S.P. 2345.)

In the Canterbury Land District; as the same are more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 87557, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured as above mentioned.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 29th day of October, 1934.

JOHN BITCHENER, Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 62/14/109/7.)

Land taken for the Purposes of a Road in Block VI, Halswell | Cancelling the Reservation over Part of a Reserve in Waiho Survey District.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General. ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 29th day of October, 1934.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

In pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon him by subsection one (b) of section seven of the Public Reserves, Domains, and National Parks Act, 1928, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby sevent the features. doth hereby cancel the reservation for a commonage and resting-place for travelling stock over the land described in the Schedule hereto; and doth hereby declare that the said land, being vested in the Crown, is Crown land available for disposal under the Land Act, 1924.

SCHEDULE.

WESTLAND LAND DISTRICT.

ALL that parcel of land containing by admeasurement 1 acre, more or less, being part of Reserve No. 339, situated in Block XI, Waiho Survey District: Bounded commencing at a point on the western side of the Main South Road, distant 112.3 links on a bearing of 143° from the most eastern corner of Reserve No. 386, along lines of the following bearings and distances—143° for 400 links, 233° 39′ for 250 links, 323° for 400 links, and 53° 39′ for 250 links, to the point of commencement. As the same is delineated on plan marked L. and S. 6/1/283, deposited in the Head Office, Department of Lands and Survey, at Wellington, and thereon bordered red.

F. D. THOMSON, Clerk of the Executive Council.

(L. and S. 6/1/283.)

Abolishing the Mangawara Drainage District, County of Waikato.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General. ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 29th day of October, 1934.

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the power and authority contained in section three of the Land Drainage Act, 1908, His Excellency the Governor-General, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, doth hereby abolish the Mangawara Drainage District as on and from the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-five.

F. D. THOMSON, Clerk of the Executive Council.

(I.A. 1934/116/2.)

Authorizing William Henry Lowe, of Whitianga, Butcher, to erect Electric Lines in Part of the Coromandel County known

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General. ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 29th day of October, 1934.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of all other powers in anywise enabling him in that behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby authorize William Henry Lowe, of Whitianga, Butcher (hereinafter referred to as "the licensee"), to lay, construct, put up, place, and use the electric lines described in the Schedule hereto on the following conditions.

CONDITIONS.

1. Purposes of Lines.

THE said lines may be used for lighting, power, and heating purposes.

2. LICENSE TO BE SUBJECT TO REGULATIONS.

The license hereby conferred is subject to compliance by the licensee with the Electrical Supply Regulations, 1927, the Electrical Wiring Regulations, 1927, and with all regulations made or to be made in amendment thereof or in substitution therefor.

3. System of Supply.

The system of supply shall be the system described in paragraph (c) of clause 5 of the said regulations.

4. GENERATING VOLTAGE.

Electrical energy shall be generated at a pressure of 32 volts between terminals.

5. DURATION OF LICENSE.

This license shall, unless sooner determined, whether by surrender by the licensee or by revocation under the provisions contained in the said regulations or in any amending or substituted regulations, continue in force for a period of twenty-one years from the date hereof.

6. Effect of Determination of License.

The determination of this license, whether by expiration of time, by surrender, or by revocation as aforesaid, shall not relieve the licensee from any liability theretofore incurred this license. under this license.

7. TELEGRAPH LINES.

The licensee shall from time to time rectify to the satisfaction of the Minister of Telegraphs any interference of disturbance caused by the erection or operation of the licensee's system that affects the satisfactory working of any telegraph line which is under the control of or in use by the Post and Telegraph Department and which was erected before the erection of the lines hereby licensed.

8. REQUIREMENTS OF THE COROMANDEL COUNTY COUNCIL.

Notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained, the licensee shall not, by virtue of these presents, be entitled to lay, construct, put up, place, or use the electric lines hereby authorized except subject to such conditions, not inconsistent with the provisions of this license or of the said regulations or any regulations hereafter made in amendment thereof or in substitution therefor, as may from time to time lawfully be imposed by the Coromandel County Council.

SCHEDULE.

LINES adapted for the supply of electrical energy commencing from the licensee's premises in Lot 12 of the sub-division named Campbell Town, shown on the plan numbered 95, deposited in the office of the Chief Surveyor, at Auckland, 95, deposited in the office of the Chief Surveyor, at Auckland, comprising part of Karamuramu Block, Mercury Bay; and proceeding thence across Lots 13, 14, 15, and part 16 of the said subdivision; thence across Coghill Street to and across Lot 19 of the said subdivision; thence across Isabella Street to the licensee's residence situated on another part of Karamuramu Block: all situated in Block X, Otama Survey District, in that part of Coromandel County known as Whiti-

F. D. THOMSON, Clerk of the Executive Council.

(P.W. 26/1965.)

Changing the Purpose of Part of a Reserve in Block I, Ahaura Survey District, Westland Land District.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General. ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 29th day of October, 1934.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

THEREAS the land described in the Schedule hereto VV forms part of a reserve duly set apart for a resting-place for travelling stock: And whereas it is expedient that the purpose of the reservation over such land shall be changed

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon him by subsection one (a) of section seven of the Public Reserves, Domains, and National Parks Act, 1928, doth hereby declare that the purpose of the reservation over the land described in the Schedule hereto is hereby changed from a resting-place for travelling stock to a reserve for gravel purposes.

SCHEDULE.

WESTLAND LAND DISTRICT.

ALL that area containing by admeasurement 4 acres, more or less, being Reserve 1148, part of Reserve 1331 (formerly Section 23, Block I, and Section 19, Block II, Ahaura Survey District), situated in Block I, Ahaura Survey District. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan marked L. and S. 6/5/219, deposited in the Head Office, Department of Lands and Survey, at Wellington, and thereon coloured red.

F. D. THOMSON, Clerk of the Executive Council.

(L. and S. 6/5/219.)

Pirecting Application of Moneys received in respect of that Portion of the Ormond Domain known as the Kohi Bush Reserve, for the Purposes of the Waihirere and Gray's Bush Domain, Gisborne Land District.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General. ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 29th day of October, 1934.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

N pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred by section sixty-one of the Public Reserves, Domains, and National Parks Act, 1928, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby direct that from the

moneys received in respect of that portion of the Ormond Domain as is known as the Kohi Bush Reserve, described in the First Schedule hereto, and at the date hereof lying to the credit of the said portion, a sum not exceeding five hundred pounds shall be applied in managing, administering, and improving the Waihirere and Gray's Bush Domain, described in the Second Schedule hereto.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

GISBORNE LAND DISTRICT.—PORTION OF ORMOND DOMAIN. ALL that area in Block I, Waimata Survey District, containing by admeasurement 107 acres 1 rood 5 perches, more or less, being the section marked "Bush Reserve," and being the land referred to in the Order in Council dated 1st August, 1910, and published in *Gazette* No. 75 of the 4th of that month, page 3115.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

Gisborne Land District.—Waihirere and Gray's Bush Domain.

Waimata Survey District.

Block.	v	1	Area.		
Dioca.		\boldsymbol{A} .	R.	₽.	
Section 3, Block X	• •	 75	0	0.0	
Section 4, Block X	• •	 27	0	0.0	
Section 5, Block X	•••	 25	2	0.0	
Part Section 6, Block X	• •	 3	0	6.6	

Also Section 2, Block XIV, Waimata Survey District Lot 1, D.P. 2907), containing an area of 30 acres, more or less, and being all the land comprised in Certificate of Title, Vol. 77, folio 17, Gisborne Registry.

F. D. THOMSON, Clerk of the Executive Council,

(L. and S. 1/23.)

Directing Application of Moneys received in respect of that Portion of the Ormond Domain known as the Kohi Bush Reserve for the Purposes of the other Portion of the Ormond Domain, Gisborne Land District.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General. ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 29th day of October, 1934.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

N pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred by section sixty-one of the Public Reserves, Domains, and National Parks Act, 1928, His Excellency the Fovernor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting y and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council f the said Dominion, doth hereby direct that from the noneys received in respect of that portion of the Ormond Domain as is known as the Kohi Bush Reserve, described in he First Schedule hereto, and at the date hereof lying to the redit of the said portion, a sum not exceeding one hundred nd twenty pounds shall be applied in managing, administering, and improving that portion of the Ormond Domain described the Second Schedule hereto.

FIRST SCHEDULE,

isborne Land District.—Portion of Ormond Domain.

LL that area in Block I, Waimata Survey District, containing y admeasurement 107 acres 1 rood 5 perches, more or less, sing the section marked "Bush Reserve," and being the and referred to in the Order in Council dated 1st August, 1910, and published in *Gazette* No. 75 of the 4th of that month, age 3115.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

ISBORNE LAND DISTRICT.—PORTION OF ORMOND DOMAIN.
OT 1 of Section 19, Muhunga Block, Block VIII, Waimata
rvey District: Area, 10 acres, more or less.

F. D. THOMSON, Clerk of the Executive Council.

(L. and S. 1/23.)

Duties in force in the Cook Islands.—(C. No. 125.)

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 29th day of October, 1934.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

In pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon him by section eight of the Customs Acts Amendment Act, 1934, and section three hundred and two of the Customs Act, 1913, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby determine that the date on and from which the duties provided for in Part I of the Customs Acts Amendment Act, 1934, shall be in force in the Cook Islands shall be the first day of November, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four, provided that such duties shall be so in force subject to the following modification—namely, that in lieu of the duty provided for in the Customs Acts Amendment Act, 1934, there shall be payable on all black twist tobacco of which the genuine invoice value at the time of importation is proved to the satisfaction of the Collector of Customs not to exceed four shillings and sixpence per pound the following duties, that is to say:—

(a) When imported into or entered for home consumption in the Cook Islands (exclusive of the Island of Niue), a duty of one shilling per pound.

a duty of one shilling per pound:

(b) When imported into or entered for home consumption in the Island of Niue (being one of the Cook Islands), a duty of two shillings per pound:

the Island of Niue (being one of the Cook Islands), a duty of two shillings per pound:

Provided that a further duty of one shilling per pound shall be paid on the landing in the Island of Niue of any tobacco removed from other parts of the Cook Islands which has been admitted to entry at a duty of one shilling per pound.

F. D. THOMSON, Clerk of the Executive Council.

Directing Sale of Railway Land at Edgecumbe under the Public Works Act, 1928.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General. ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 29th day of October, 1934.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by the thirty-fifth section of the Public Works Act, 1928 (hereinafter termed "the said Act"), it is enacted that if it is found that any land held, taken, purchased, or acquired at any time under this or any other Act or Provincial Ordinance, or otherwise howsoever, for any public work, is not required for such public work, the Governor-General may, by Order in Council publicly notified and gazetted, cause the same to be sold under the conditions set forth in the said Act:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon him by the said

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon him by the said Act, and acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby order and direct the sale of the said land described in the Schedule

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE areas of the pieces of land:-

Α.	R. P.		
0	2 32.0	Part railway land in Proclamation	5199.
2	$0\ 23.9$,,	5458.
•	0 4.0	,,	6567.
0	$0\ 12.6$	**	5458.

Situated in Block III, Rangitaiki Upper Survey District, Whakatane County. (S.O. 27658, blue.)

In the Auckland Land District; as the same are more particularly delineated on the plan marked L.O. 3251, deposited in the office of the Government Railways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured neutral tint, blue, and yellow.

F. D. THOMSON, Clerk of the Executive Council.

(L.O. 15507.)

Directing the Sale of Land under the Public Works Act, 1928, Directing the Sale of Land under the Public Works Act, 1928, in the Borough of Whangarei.

Directing the Sale of Land under the Public Works Act, 1928, in Block XI, Rotoiti Survey District.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General. ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 29th day of October, 1934.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

In pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferrred upon him by the Public Works Act, 1928, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby direct the sale of the land described in the Schedule hereto, such land being no longer required for the public work for which it was accuired. which it was acquired.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of land directed to be sold:

22.54 perches.
Being part Allotment I, Parish of Whangarei.

Situated in Block IX, Whangarei Survey District (Borough of Whangarei), (Auckland R.D.). (S.O. 27829.)

In the North Auckland Land District; as the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 88202, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured red.

F. D. THOMSON, Clerk of the Executive Council.

(P.W. 22/33.)

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General. ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 29th day of October, 1934.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

In pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon him by the Public Works Act, 1928, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby direct the sale of the land described in the Schedule hereto, such land being no longer required.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of land directed to be sold: 10 acres 2 roods 27.5 perches.
Being portion of Whakapoungakau 3B No. 3B Block.

Situated in Block XI, Rotoiti Survey District (Auckland R.D.). (S.O. 27640.)

In the Auckland Land District; as the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 87987, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured red.

F. D. THOMSON, Clerk of the Executive Council.

Education Act, 1914.—Amending Regulations relating to Training Colleges and Probationary Assistants, and revoking Regulations relating Probationers.

(P.W. 62/3/24/1.)

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General. ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 29th day of October, 1934.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

N pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred on him by the Education Act, 1914, and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby amend the regulations relating to training colleges and probationary assistants and revoke the regulations relating to probationers; and with the like advice and consent doth prescribe that this Order shall come into force on the date of publication thereof in the New Zealand Gazette.

AMENDED REGULATIONS.

TRAINING COLLEGES.

1. The regulations relating to training colleges made by Orders in Council as shown in the First Schedule hereto are hereby amended as follows:

(1) As to clause 9:-

(a) By omitting from paragraph (a) of subclause (1) the words "completed courses as probationers, student teachers, or kindergarten teachers," and substituting the words "obtained a pass or a partial pass in the Training College Entrance Examination."

(b) By omitting from paragraph (a) of subclause (2) the word "15th," and substituting the word "1st"; and by omitting from the same paragraph the words "they are employed," and substituting the words "their home or usual place of residence is situated.'

(c) By omitting from paragraph (b) of subclause (2) the word "15th," and substituting the word "1st."

(d) By omitting from paragraph (c) of subclause (2) the words "to the Director of Education, who shall forward approved applications to the Education Board controlling the training college," and substituting the words "not later than 1st November to the Education Board whose office is in the University town of the University district in which the applicant's home or usual place of residence is situated."

(e) By omitting from subclause (3) the word and symbol "Division C," and substituting the word and symbol "Division A"; and by adding to the same subclause the words "but no person shall be eligible for admission as a student of Division C who does not possess the necessary academic qualifications at the time of making application."

(f) By adding the following new subclause:—

"(6) No person shall be admitted to a training college who does not satisfy the Senior Inspector that he is of good character and reputation

satisfy the Senior Inspector that he is of good character and reputation

and free from any physical or other defect incompatible with efficiency as a teacher.

(2) As to clause 11, by omitting paragraph (a) of subclause (1) and substituting the following paragraph:—
"(a) Be not less than seventeen years of age on the 31st December

next following the date of application."

PROBATIONARY ASSISTANTS.

2. The regulations relating to probationary assistants made by Orders in Council as shown in the Second Schedule hereto are hereby amended by omitting from subclause (1) of clause 1 the words "Schedule I of."

PROBATIONERS.

3. The regulations relating to probationers made by Orders in Council as shown in the Third Schedule hereto are hereby revoked.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

Date of Order.		Date of Publication in New Zealand Gazette.	Published on Page	
13th December, 1926		16th December, 1926		3422
13th April, 1927		14th April, 1927		945
22nd August, 1927		25th August, 1927		2743
13th December, 1927		15th December, 1927		3672
29th October, 1929		31st October, 1929		2733
13th January, 1931		23rd January, 1931		125
20th April, 1931		23rd April, 1931		1046
22nd December, 1931		8th January, 1932		9
15th December, 1932		00 170 7 7000		2788
13th November, 1933		16th November, 1933		2763

SECOND SCHEDULE.

Date of Order.		Date of Publication in New Zealand Gazette.	 Published on Page
22nd March, 1926 14th October, 1929	••	25th March, 1926 17th October, 1929	 720 2654

THIRD SCHEDULE.

Date of Ore	der.	Date of Publication in New Zealand Gazette.	 Published on Page
22nd March, 1926		 25th March, 1926	 717
22nd August, 1927		25th August, 1927	 2744
29th October, 1929		 31st October, 1929	 2742
13th January, 1931		 23rd January, 1931	 125
20th April, 1931		23rd April, 1931	 1046

F. D. THOMSON, Clerk of the Executive Council. Onehunga Borough Loans Conversion Order, 1934 (No. 1).

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General. ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 29th day of October, 1934.

Present:
HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS it is provided by section nine of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, that, with the precedent consent of the Governor-General, given by Order in Council under section thirteen of the said Act, after compliance with the provisions of Part II of the Act, and subject to and in accordance

after compliance with the provisions of Part II of the Act, and subject to and in accordance with the provisions of such Order in Council, any local authority may issue new securities in conversion of any existing securities to which the said Act applies:

And whereas by the said section thirteen it is further provided that the Governor-General, by the Order in Council giving his consent to the conversion of existing securities by a local authority, may make such provisions as he thinks fit with respect to all or any of the matters specified in the said section, and that, subject to the provisions of the said Act, every Order in Council under the said section shall have the force of law as if enacted in the said Act, anything to the contrary in any other Act or in any regulations made under the said Act or any other Act notwithstanding:

And whereas the Onehunga Borough Council (being a local authority within the meaning of the said Act) has issued securities in respect of the loans specified in the First Schedule hereto, and such securities are existing securities to which the said Act applies:

appues:

And whereas the said local authority, being desirous of issuing new securities in conversion of such existing securities, has complied with the provisions of Part II of the said Act, and it is expedient that the precedent consent of the Governor-General to such conversion should be given as required by the said Act, and that by this Order the provisions hereinafter set forth should be made with respect to the matters specified in the said section thirteen:

New theorems III. Providency the Governor General of the Deminion of New thorses.

the said section thirteen:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by the said Act, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent to the issue by the said local authority of new securities in conversion of any existing securities to which this Order applies, and with respect to such conversion doth hereby make the following provisions.

PRELIMINARY.

1. This Order may be cited as the Onehunga Borough Loans Conversion Order,

1934 (No. 1).

2. In this Order, unless the context otherwise requires,—

"The Act" means the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion

Act 1932-33:

"The date of conversion" means the date specified in clause five of this Order:

"Existing securities" means debentures or other securities issued before the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three; and includes any securities issued on or after that date, but before the date of conversion, in replacement (as that term is defined in the Act) of any such securities:

"The local authority" means the Onehunga Borough Council:

"Local fund" has the same meaning as in Part V of the Local Bodies' Loans Act 1926.

"Local fund" has the same meaning as in rate, or the Local fund " has the same meaning as in rate, or the Local fund Act, 1926:

"New securities" or "new debentures" means securities or debentures issued in accordance with this Order whether in conversion of existing securities to which this Order applies or for the purpose of providing cash premium

"Unconverted securities" means existing securities to which this Order applies and in respect of which dissent from conversion is signified in accordance with the provisions of this Order.

APPLICATION OF ORDER.

3. This Order shall apply to all existing securities issued in respect of the loans specified in the First Schedule hereto.

SPECIAL RESOLUTION OF LOCAL AUTHORITY.

4. (1) If the local authority so resolves by a resolution passed and confirmed as provided by subsection two of section nine of the Act, it may, subject to and in accordance with the provisions of this Order, issue new securities in conversion of existing securities to which this Order applies.

(2) The following provisions of this Order shall come into force if such a resolution is passed and confirmed as aforesaid, but not otherwise:

Provided that a certificate signed by the Mayor and published in the Gazette to the effect that such a resolution has been duly passed and confirmed shall be conclusive evidence of the facts therein certified.

DATE OF CONVERSION.

5. The date from which the conversion of existing securities into new securities shall take effect shall be the first day of December, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four.

NOTICE TO HOLDERS OF EXISTING SECURITIES.

6. The local authority shall cause a notice in the form numbered (1) in the Second Schedule hereto, together with a copy of this Order, to be forwarded by registered letter not later than the date of conversion to every holder of existing securities to which this Order applies.

RIGHT TO APPLY FOR OR DISSENT FROM CONVERSION.

7. The holder of any existing securities to which this Order applies may make application to the local authority in writing for the conversion of such securities into new securities in accordance with this Order. Every application under this clause shall be accompanied by the securities to which it relates.

8. If the holder of any existing securities to which this Order applies does not, within the time and in the manner provided by this Order, signify his dissent from the conversion of such securities into new securities, the existing securities shall be converted into new securities in the same manner as if application had been made under the last into new securities in the same manner as if application had been made under the last preceding clause.

9. Dissent from the conversion of any existing securities may be signified—

(a) At any time before the expiration of fourteen days from the date of conversion;

or

(b) In the case of any particular holder, within such further time as the local authority may, on account of special circumstances, in its discretion allow.

10. The dissent of the holder of any existing securities from the conversion of those securities into new securities shall be signified in writing, and shall be deemed to be signified when such writing is received by the local authority or by any person authorized by the local authority to receive it.

SURRENDER OF CONVERTED SECURITIES, AND PAYMENT OF INTEREST THEREON.

11. The holder of any existing securities converted into new securities (whether the conversion is on application or after failure to dissent) shall not be entitled to demand payment of any interest payable on the existing securities, or to receive the new securities or any interest thereon, until he has surrendered the existing securities to the local authority.

12. Subject to the provisions of the last preceding clause, the interest on the outstanding principal represented by any such existing securities for the period ending on the date of conversion shall be payable not later than one month from the date of

conversion.

NEW SECURITIES,

13. (1) New securities shall be issued in the form of debentures in the form numbered (2) in the Second Schedule hereto.

(2) Every new debenture shall be for a sum of five pounds, twenty-five pounds, pounds, one hundred pounds, or any sum in excess of one hundred pounds.

(3) All new debentures shall be numbered consecutively, and as between the holders fifty

(3) An new depending small be humbered consecutively, and as between the holders thereof shall rank equally.

(4) Every new debenture shall state on its face the fact that the holder has no claim in respect thereof upon the Government or public revenues of New Zealand.

(5) Every new debenture shall be signed by the Mayor, countersigned by the Treasurer or some other officer appointed by the local authority for the purpose, and sealed with the common seal of the local authority.

INTEREST AND COUPONS.

14. (1) The rate of interest payable on new securities shall be four and onequarter per centum per annum.
(2) The interest on new securities shall be payable half-yearly on days corresponding

(2) The interest on new securities shall be payable half-yearly on days corresponding to the maturity dates of the securities.

15. (1) Separate coupons for each amount of interest payable on any debenture, in the form numbered (3) in the Second Schedule hereto, and numbered consecutively for each debenture, shall be attached thereto.

(2) The signatures to coupons may be made by facsimiles thereof in lithograph or otherwise.

MATURITY DATES.

MATURITY DATES.

16. (1) Every new security shall be redeemable at par on such one of the maturity dates set out in the Third Schedule hereto as is specified in that behalf in the security.

(2) The local authority shall so fix the respective maturity dates of the new securities that the aggregate amount of principal secured by the new securities maturing on each of such dates shall, if practicable, be a multiple of one hundred pounds, and, subject thereto, shall, as nearly as may be, bear the same proportion to the aggregate amount of principal secured by all the new securities as the sum set opposite that date in the Third Schedule hereto bears to the total amount specified in that Schedule.

(3) Subject to the foregoing provisions of this clause and to the express wish of any holder who desires to have the maturity date of his securities postponed, the maturity dates of the new securities shall as nearly as practicable be in the same chronological order as the maturity dates of the existing securities in conversion of which they are respectively issued.

which they are respectively issued.

PREMIUMS.

17. The holder of any existing securities to which this Order applies shall on the conversion of such securities be entitled to receive new securities for the same aggregate amount of principal as is secured by the existing securities, and, in addition thereto, shall be entitled to receive a premium on such principal computed in accordance with the Fourth Schedule hearts.

shall be entitled to receive a premium on such principal computed in accordance with the Fourth Schedule hereto.

18. (1) Subject to the provisions of this clause as to payment in cash, every premium to which any person is entitled under the last preceding clause shall be satisfied by issuing to him additional new securities for the amount of such premium, or so much thereof as is not paid in cash, as the case may be.

(2) The local authority shall pay in cash the amount (if any) required to reduce to the nearest multiple of five pounds the aggregate amount of all such premiums to which any person is entitled, and may, if it thinks fit, pay in cash the whole or any part of the balance of any such aggregate amount.

(3) All payments of cash in accordance with the last preceding subclause that are not made out of moneys raised pursuant to the authority conferred by the next succeeding clause shall be made by the local authority out of the local fund, and charged to the appropriate account.

appropriate account.

(4) The power of the local authority to issue new securities in accordance with this Order shall be deemed to include the power to issue any additional new securities required for the purposes of this clause.

19. (1) For the purpose of providing for cash premium payments the local authority may create, issue, and sell at par new securities for an aggregate amount not exceeding two thousand and sixty pounds, redeemable at par on such one or more of the maturity dates set out in the Third Schedule hereto, as may be determined by the local authority. The rate of interest payable on any new security issued pursuant to the authority conferred by this clause shall, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in clause fourteen of this Order, be such rate not exceeding four and one-quarter per centum per annum as may be determined by the local authority.

(2) Pending the raising of the moneys by the sale of any such new securities the local authority may borrow the said sum of two thousand and sixty pounds or any part thereof by the hypothecation of such new securities at a rate of interest not exceeding five per centum per annum.

PLACE FOR PAYMENT OF PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST.

20. The principal and interest in respect of new securities shall be payable in New Zealand.

CONSOLIDATED SINKING FUND FOR NEW SECURITIES.

21. (1) In order to provide funds for the repayment of the new securities the local authority shall forthwith make provision for the creation, pursuant to a resolution of the local authority, of a consolidated sinking fund, of which such persons as the local authority appoints shall be the Commissioners.

(2) For such purpose the local authority shall permanently appropriate and shall pay to the Commissioners of the consolidated sinking fund on each first day of December following

the Commissioners of the consolidated sinking fund on each first day of December following the date of conversion up to and including the first day of December, one thousand nine hundred and sixty-eight, a contribution of four hundred and twenty pounds, increased in respect of each contribution by a sum equal to four and one-quarter per centum of the aggregate amount of new securities redeemable up to and including the first day of December preceding the date on which such contribution is payable, and reduced by the aggregate of the sums which during the twelve months preceding the date of payment of such contribution have, pursuant to the provisions of the next succeeding clause, been paid to any sinking fund for unconverted securities.

(3) The provisions of sections forty to forty-four of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, shall apply with respect to such sinking fund.

SINKING FUND FOR UNCONVERTED SECURITIES.

Sinking Fund for Unconverted Securities.

22. (1) If dissent is signified in accordance with the provisions of this Order from the conversion of any existing securities issued in respect of any loan in the First Schedule hereto for which a sinking fund was provided, the local authority, in order to provide funds for the repayment of the unconverted securities issued in respect of such loan, shall forthwith make provision for the creation, pursuant to a resolution of the local authority, of a sinking fund, of which the persons who at the date of conversion were Sinking Fund Commissioners in respect of such loan shall be the first Commissioners.

(2) For such purpose the local authority shall permanently appropriate a sum which bears the same proportion to the annual contribution payable, before the date of conversion, to the existing sinking fund of such loan as the aggregate amount of principal secured by such unconverted securities bears to the aggregate amount of principal secured by all the existing securities in respect of which such existing sinking fund is held, and shall pay such sum to the Commissioners yearly and every year until the maturity date of such unconverted securities, or until the Commissioners are satisfied that the accumulations of sinking fund will suffice to redeem such securities at maturity.

(3) The first of such yearly payments shall be made not later than one year after the date on which the last annual contribution payable before the date of conversion to the existing sinking fund of such loan was payable.

(4) Subject to the provisions of this Order, the provisions of sections forty to forty-four of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, shall, so far as applicable and with all necessary modifications, apply with respect to such sinking fund.

APPLICATION OF EXISTING SINKING FUNDS.

23. The existing sinking fund of every loan referred to in the First Schedule hereto shall be applied by the Commissioners thereof, so far as it will extend, in or towards making the following payments, in the following order of priority, namely:—

(a) First, in transferring to the Commissioners of the sinking fund hereinbefore required to be created for the unconverted securities issued in respect of such loan a sum which bears the same proportion to the amount of such existing sinking fund at the date of conversion as the aggregate amount of principal secured by such unconverted securities bears to the aggregate amount of principal secured by all the existing securities in respect of which such sinking fund is held; and

(b) Secondly, in transferring the balance to the Commissioners of the consolidated sinking fund hereinbefore required to be created for the new securities, to be held as part of that sinking fund.

SECURITIES HELD BY TRUSTEES.

24. The provisions of sections twenty-two, twenty-three, and twenty-four of the New Zealand Debt Conversion Act, 1932–33 (relating to the adjustment of premiums as between capital and income and to the powers of trustees and other persons in relation thereto), shall apply with respect to existing securities converted into new securities in accordance with this Order in the same way as they apply with respect to securities converted under that Act, save that the references in the said section twenty-two to the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three, shall be construed as references to the day following the date of conversion.

BROKERAGE.

25. The local authority shall not, in respect of the conversion into new securities of any existing securities to which this Order applies, enter into any contract for the payment of brokerage at a rate exceeding one-quarter per centum of the amount of such existing securities.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

LOANS TO BE CONVERTED.

Name.	Amount.	Rate of Interest.			
Availe,		Original.	Existing.	Date of Maturity	
Beresford Park Drainage Loan Beresford Park Drainage Loan Supplementary Loan	£ 34,700 3,470	Per Cent. 53 53	Per Cent. 43 43 43	1st April, 1961. 20th June, 1963.	
Total	£38,170				

SECOND SCHEDULE.

FORMS.

(1) Notice.

[Name of local authority.]

Conversion under the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Loans Conversion Order, 19, of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the following loans [Particulars of loans].

Notice is hereby given to the holders of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the above-mentioned loans that the [Name of local authority] intends to convert all such debentures or other securities (except those in respect of which dissent is duly signified) into new debentures having new maturity dates and bearing interest at 4½ per cent. per annum.

The conversion will take effect from [Date of conversion].

Application for conversion must be made in writing and be accompanied by the securities to which it relates.

Dissent from the conversion of any existing debentures or other securities may be signified by the holder by notice in writing delivered to [Name or designation and address of at least one person authorized to receive dissents] on or before the , 19

If notice of dissent from the conversion of any debentures or other securities is not received by that date the securities will be converted.

The rate of interest on any debentures or other securities in respect of which dissent is signified as aforesaid will, by virtue of section 18 of the above-mentioned Act, be reduced to two-thirds of the original rate as from the [Date of conversion].

Further particulars as to the new debentures and the conversion generally may be obtained from [Name or designation and address of at least one person authorized to give particulars].

Dated the

day of

. 19 .

, Mayor.

(2) New Debenture.

No.

[Name of local authority], New Zealand.

New debenture, issued pursuant to Part II of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Loans Conversion Order, 19. New debenture for £, payable at, in New Zealand, on the day of, 19, issued by the [Name of local authority], New Zealand, under the above-mentioned Act and Order pursuant to a resolution passed and confirmed by the said Council [or Board, or as the case may be] as provided by section 9 (2) of the said Act.

(N.B.—The holder of this debenture has no claim in respect thereof upon the Government or public revenues of New Zealand.)

On presentation of this debenture at On presentation of this debenture at , in New Zealand, on or after the day of , 19 , the bearer thereof will be entitled to receive £. Interest on this debenture will cease after the day when the payment falls due unless that the day when the payment falls due to the day when the payment falls due to the day when the default is made in payment.

This debenture bears interest at the rate of per centum per annum, payable the day of and the day of in each year, on on the day of and presentation of the attached coupons.

Issued under the common seal of the day of

[L.S.]

A.B., Mayor. C.D., Treasurer [or other officer appointed for the purpose].

(3) Coupon.

No.

New debenture No.

of the [Name of local authority], New Zealand, issued under Part II of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the

Loans Conversion Order, 19

on presentation of this coupon at

in New Zealand, on or after the

On presentation of this coupon at $\,$, in New Zealand, on of $\,$, 19 , the bearer hereof will be entitled to receive £

(N.B.—The holder of this coupon has no claim in respect thereof upon the Government or public revenues of New Zealand.)

A.B., Mayor.

C.D., Treasurer [or other officer appointed to sign debentures].

THE NEW ZEALAND GAZETTE.

THIRD SCHEDULE. MATURITY DATES OF NEW SECURITIES.

Date.	Aggregate Amount of Principal, to be increased or reduced proportionately in accordance with Clause 16 (2) of this Order if the Total Amount is greater or less than £40,230.	Date.	Aggregate Amount of Principal, to be in- creased or reduced proportionately in accordance with Clause 16 (2) of this Order if the Total Amount is greater or less than £40,230.
	£		£
1st December, 1935 .		1st December, 1952	1,200
,, 1936 .		" 1953	1,200
" 1937 .		,, 1954	1,200
" 1938 .		" 1955	1,300
" 1939 .	. 700	,, 1956	1,300
,, 1940 .	. 700	,, 1957	1,300
", 1941 .	. 700	,, 1958	1,400
,, 1942 .	. 800	,, 1959	1,400
" 1943 .	. 900	,, 1960	1,400
,, 1944 .	. 900	,, 1961	1,500
,, 1945 .	900	,, 1962	1,600
,, 1946 .	1,000	,, 1963	1,700
,, 1947 .	1,000	,, 1964	1,800
,, 1948 .	1,000	,, 1965	1,900
" 1949 .		,, 1966	1,900
,, 1950 .	1,100	,, 1967	2,000
" 1951 .	1,100	,, 1968	2,130
Total .			£40,230

FOURTH SCHEDULE.

COMPUTATION OF PREMIUMS.

1. The amount of the premium payable on the conversion of any existing securities shall be equal to the product obtained by multiplying the following factors, namely:—

(a) The difference between one year's interest on the amount of principal secured by the existing securities at the rate payable thereon immediately before the date of conversion and one year's interest on the same amount at the rate payable on the new securities; and

(b) The appropriate factor specified in the Table of Factors hereinafter set out, according to the period between the date of conversion and the maturity date of the existing securities.

2. For the purpose of computing any such period as is mentioned in paragraph (b)

2. For the purpose of computing any such period as is mentioned in paragraph (b) of the last preceding clause, any fraction of a half-year that is not less than three months shall be counted as a half-year, and any such fraction that is less than three months shall not be taken into account.

Table of Factors.

	Таон	e of Factors.	
Period from Date of Conversion to Maturity Date of Existing Securities.	Factor.	Period from Date of Conversion to Maturity Date of Existing Securities.	Factor.
Years.		Years.	
1/2	0.488998	191	12.891438
l	0.967235	20	13.096761
11	$1 \cdot 434948$	201	13 · 297566
2	1.892370	21	13 · 493952
$2\frac{1}{2}$	$2 \cdot 339726$	$21\frac{1}{2}$	13.686017
3*	$2 \cdot 777238$	22 *	13 · 873855
3 1	$3 \cdot 205123$	221/2	14.057560
4	$3 \cdot 623592$	23	14 · 237222
41	$4 \cdot 032853$	231	14 · 412931
5	$4 \cdot 433108$	24	14 584774
5 1	$4 \cdot 824556$	$24\frac{1}{2}$	14.752835
6	$5 \cdot 207389$	25	14.917198
$6\frac{1}{2}$	$5 \cdot 581799$	$25\frac{1}{2}$	15.077944
7	$5 \cdot 947970$	26	15 · 235153
71/2	$6 \cdot 306083$	$26\frac{1}{2}$	15.388903
8	$6 \cdot 656316$	27	15.539270
81/2	$6 \cdot 998842$	$27\frac{1}{2}$	15.686327
9	$7 \cdot 333831$	28	15.830149
$9\frac{1}{2}$	$7 \cdot 661448$	281	15.970806
10	7.981856	29	16 · 108367
101/2	$8 \cdot 295214$	291	16 · 242902
11	8.601676	30	16·374476
111	$8 \cdot 901395$	30½	16 · 503155
12	$9 \cdot 194518$	31	16.629003
$12\frac{1}{2}$	$9 \cdot 481191$	$31\frac{1}{2}$	16.752081
13	$9 \cdot 761556$	32	$16 \cdot 872451$
$13\frac{1}{2}$	10.035752	$32\frac{1}{2}$	16.990172
14	$10 \cdot 303914$	33	17.105303
141	10.566175	331/2	$17 \cdot 217900$
15	10 · 822665	34	17:328020
$15\frac{1}{2}$	11.073511	$34\frac{1}{2}$	17.435716
16	11.318837	35	17.541042
$16\frac{1}{2}$	11.558765	$35\frac{1}{2}$	17.644051
17	11.793413	36	17.744793
171	12.022898	$\frac{36\frac{1}{2}}{27}$	17.843319
18	12.247333	37	17.939676
181	12.466829	37½	18.033913
19	12 · 681496		1

Example of Working.

Conversion as from 15th December, 1933, of 6-per-cent. securities for £100, maturing 14th January, 1947, into $4\frac{1}{4}$ per cent. securities.

Interest rate on existing securities (as reduced by Part I of the Act) is 4‡ per

One year's interest on £100 at existing rate ($4\frac{4}{5}$ per cent.) is ... One year's interest on £100 at new rate ($4\frac{1}{4}$ per cent.) is ...

Period from date of conversion (15th December, 1933) to existing maturity date (14th January, 1947) is 13 years 30 days, counted as 13 years.

Factor for 13 years is 9.761556.

Difference is

£0.55 multiplied by 9.761556 is £5.3688558, or £5 7s. 4d., which is the premium for £100 of the existing securities.

The premiums on other amounts of existing securities of the same class can be computed in the same way, or alternatively, by ascertaining 5.3688558 per cent. of the amount of the principal in each case.

(T. 49/119/11.)

F. D. THOMSON, Clerk of the Executive Council.

.. £0.55

Onehunga Borough Loans Conversion Order, 1934 (No. 2).

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General. ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 29th day of October, 1934.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS it is provided by section nine of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932–33, that, with the precedent consent of the Governor-General, given by Order in Council under section thirteen of the said Act, after compliance with the provisions of Part II of the Act, and subject to and in accordance with the provisions of such Order in Council, any local authority may issue new securities in conversion of any existing securities to which the said Act applies:

And whereas by the said section thirteen it is further provided that the Governor-General by the Order in Council giving his convent to the conversion of existing securities.

And whereas by the said section thirteen it is further provided that the Governor-General, by the Order in Council giving his consent to the conversion of existing securities by a local authority, may make such provisions as he thinks fit with respect to all or any of the matters specified in the said section, and that, subject to the provisions of the said Act, every Order in Council under the said section shall have the force of law as if enacted in the said Act, anything to the contrary in any other Act or in any regulations made under the said Act or any other Act notwithstanding:

And whereas the Onehunga Borough Council (being a local authority within the meaning of the said Act) has issued securities in respect of the loans specified in the First Schedule hereto, and such securities are existing securities to which the said Act applies:

applies:

applies:

And whereas the said local authority, being desirous of issuing new securities in conversion of such existing securities, has complied with the provisions of Part II of the said Act, and it is expedient that the precedent consent of the Governor-General to such conversion should be given as required by the said Act, and that by this Order the provisions hereinafter set forth should be made with respect to the matters specified in the said section thirteen:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by the said Act, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent to the issue by the said local authority of new securities in conversion of any existing securities to which this Order applies, and with respect to such conversion doth hereby make the following provisions.

PRELIMINARY.

- 1. This Order may be cited as the Onehunga Borough Loans Conversion Order, 1934 (No. 2).
 2. In this Order, unless the context otherwise requires,—
 "The Act" means the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion

 Act 1932-33:

 - Act, 1932-33:

 "The date of conversion" means the date specified in clause five of this Order:

 "Existing securities" means debentures or other securities issued before the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three; and includes any securities issued on or after that date, but before the date of conversion, in replacement (as that term is defined in the Act) of any such securities:

 "The local authority" means the Onehunga Borough Council:

 "Local fund" has the same meaning as in Part V of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1936.

 - "New securities" or "new debentures" means securities or debentures issued in accordance with this Order in conversion of existing securities to which this Order applies:
 - "Unconverted securities" means existing securities to which this Order applies and in respect of which dissent from conversion is signified in accordance with the provisions of this Order.

APPLICATION OF ORDER.

3. This Order shall apply to all existing securities issued in respect of the loans specified in the First Schedule hereto.

SPECIAL RESOLUTION OF LOCAL AUTHORITY.

4. (1) If the local authority so resolves by a resolution passed and confirmed as provided by subsection two of section nine of the Act, it may, subject to and in accordance with the provisions of this Order, issue new securities in conversion of existing securities to which this Order applies.

(2) The following provisions of this Order shall come into force if such a resolution is passed and confirmed as aforesaid, but not otherwise:

Provided that a certificate signed by the Mayor and published in the Gazette to the effect that such a resolution has been duly passed and confirmed shall be conclusive evidence of the facts therein certified.

DATE OF CONVERSION.

5. The date from which the conversion of existing securities into new securities shall take effect shall be the first day of December, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four.

NOTICE TO HOLDERS OF EXISTING SECURITIES.

6. The local authority shall cause a notice in the form numbered (1) in the Second Schedule hereto, together with a copy of this Order, to be forwarded by registered letter not later than the date of conversion to every holder of existing securities to which this Order applies.

RIGHT TO APPLY FOR OR DISSENT FROM CONVERSION.

7. The holder of any existing securities to which this Order applies may make application to the local authority in writing for the conversion of such securities into new securities in accordance with this Order. Every application under this clause shall be accompanied by the securities to which it relates.

8. If the holder of any existing securities to which this Order applies does not, within the time and in the manner provided by this Order, signify his dissent from the conversion of such securities into new securities, the existing securities shall be converted into new securities in the serve means a sit application had been made under the left.

into new securities in the same manner as if application had been made under the last

preceding clause.

9. Dissent from the conversion of any existing securities may be signified—
(α) At any time before the expiration of fourteen days from the date of conversion;

(b) In the case of any particular holder, within such further time as the local authority may, on account of special circumstances, in its discretion allow.

10. The dissent of the holder of any existing securities from the conversion of those securities into new securities shall be signified in writing, and shall be deemed to be signified when such writing is received by the local authority or by any person authorized by the local authority to receive it.

SURRENDER OF CONVERTED SECURITIES, AND PAYMENT OF INTEREST THEREON.

11. The holder of any existing securities converted into new securities (whether the conversion is on application or after failure to dissent) shall not be entitled to demand payment of any instalment of principal and interest payable in respect of the existing securities, or to receive the new securities or any instalment of principal and interest payable in respect thereof, until he has surrendered the existing securities to the local authority.

the local authority.

12. Subject to the provisions of the last preceding clause, the interest on the outstanding principal represented by any such existing securities for the period ending on the date of conversion shall be payable not later than one month from the date of

NEW SECURITIES.

13. The aggregate amount of principal secured by the new securities to be issued in conversion of existing securities to which this Order applies (including new securities to be issued by way of premium), together with interest thereon computed at the rate of four and one-quarter per centum per annum, shall be repaid by equal half-yearly instalments over a period of thirty years, the first half-yearly instalment to fall due and be paid on the first day of June, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-five, and subsequent half-yearly instalments to fall due and be paid on every first day of December and first day of June thereafter, the last half-yearly instalment to fall due and be paid on the first day of December, one thousand nine hundred and sixty-four.

14. (1) New securities for the amount of each half-yearly instalment referred to in the preceding clause shall be issued in the form of debentures in the form numbered (2) in the Second Schedule hereto.

(2) All new debentures shall be numbered consecutively, and as between the holders thereof shall rank equally.

(2) All new dependires shall be intimered consecutively, and as between the holder thereof shall rank equally.

(3) Every new debenture shall state on its face the fact that the holder has no claim in respect thereof upon the Government or public revenues of New Zealand.

(4) Every new debenture shall be signed by the Mayor, countersigned by the Treasurer or some other officer appointed by the local authority for the purpose, and sealed with the common seal of the local authority.

PREMIUMS.

15. The holder of any existing securities to which this Order applies shall on the conversion of such securities be entitled to receive new securities for the same aggregate amount of principal as is secured by the existing securities, and, in addition thereto, shall be entitled to receive a premium on such principal computed in accordance with the Third Schedule hereto.

the Third Schedule hereto.

16. (1) Subject to the provisions of this clause as to payment in cash, every premium to which any person is entitled under the last preceding clause shall be satisfied by issuing to him additional new securities for the amount of such premium, or so much thereof as is not paid in cash, as the case may be.

(2) The local authority shall pay in cash such portion (if any) of the aggregate amount of all such premium to which any person is entitled as is required to reduce to the nearest multiple of five pounds the aggregate amount of principal secured by the new securities (including new securities to be issued by way of premiums) to which such person is entitled, and may, if it thinks fit, pay in cash the whole or any part of the balance of any such aggregate amount of premiums.

person is entitled, and may, it it thinks fit, pay in cash the whole or any part of the balance of any such aggregate amount of premiums.

(3) All payments of cash in accordance with the last preceding subclause shall be made by the local authority out of the local fund, and charged to the appropriate account.

(4) The power of the local authority to issue new securities in accordance with this Order shall be deemed to include the power to issue any additional new securities required for the purposes of this clause.

PLACE FOR PAYMENT OF PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST.

17. The principal and interest in respect of new securities shall be payable in New Zealand.

SECURITIES HELD BY TRUSTEES.

18. The provisions of sections twenty-two, twenty-three, and twenty-four of the New Zealand Debt Conversion Act, 1932-33 (relating to the adjustment of premiums as between capital and income and to the powers of trustees and other persons in relation thereto), shall apply with respect to existing securities converted into new securities in accordance with this Order in the same way as they apply with respect to securities converted under that Act, save that the references in the said section twenty-two to the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three, shall be construed as references to the day following the date of conversion. references to the day following the date of conversion.

BROKERAGE.

19. The local authority shall not, in respect of the conversion into new securities of any existing securities to which this Order applies, enter into any contract for the payment of brokerage at a rate exceeding one-quarter per centum of the amount of such existing securities.

FIRST SCHEDULE. LOANS TO BE CONVERTED.

	Amount,	Rate of	Interest.	•	
Name.		Original.	Existing.	Date of Maturity.	
	£	Per Cent.	Per Cent.		
New Area Drainage and Water- works Loan	28,000*	5 1	42	1st September, 1961.	
New Area Drainage Advances Loan	2,000*	5 1	42	1st February, 1940.	
Total	£30,000				

^{*} Less amount of principal repaid up to date of conversion.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

FORMS.

(1) Notice.

[Name of local authority.]

[Name of local authority.]

Conversion under the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Loans Conversion Order, 19, of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the following loans [Particulars of loans].

Notice is hereby given to the holders of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the above-mentioned loans that the [Name of local authority] intends to convert all such debentures or other securities (except those in respect of which dissent is duly signified) into new debentures having new maturity dates and bearing interest at 4½ per cent. per annum.

The conversion will take effect from [Date of conversion].

Application for conversion must be made in wiriting and be accompanied by the securities to which it relates.

Dissent from the conversion of any existing debentures or other securities may be

Dissent from the conversion of any existing debentures or other securities may be signified by the holder by notice in writing delivered to [Name or designation and address of at least one person authorized to receive dissents] on or before the 19

If notice of dissent from the conversion of any debentures or other securities is not received by that date the securities will be converted.

The rate of interest on any debentures or other securities in respect of which dissent

is signified as aforesaid will, by virtue of section 18 of the above-mentioned Act, be reduced to two-thirds of the original rate as from the [Date of conversion].

Further particulars as to the new debentures and the conversion generally may be

obtained from [Name or designation and address of at least one person authorized to give particulars].

Dated the

day of

. 19

, Mayor.

No.

(2) New Debenture. [Name of local authority], New Zealand.

New debenture, issued pursuant to Part II of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the
New debenture for £, payable at, in New Zealand, on the day of, 19, issued by the [Name of local authority], New Zealand, under the above-mentioned Act and Order pursuant to a resolution passed and confirmed by the said Council [or Board, or as the case may be] as provided by section 9 (2) of the said Act.

(N.B.—The holder of this debenture has no claim in respect thereof upon the Government or public revenues of New Zealand.)

On presentation of this debenture at , in New Zealand, on or after the day of

day of , 19 , the bearer thereof will be entitled to receive £ Issued under the common seal of the , 19 the day of

[L.S.]

A.B., Mayor.
C.D.. Treasurer [or other officer appointed for the purpose].

THIRD SCHEDULE.

COMPUTATION OF PREMIUMS.

- 1. The amount of the premium payable on the conversion of any existing securities shall be equal to the product obtained by multiplying the following factors, namely:—
 - (a) The difference between one year's interest on the amount of principal secured by the existing securities at the rate payable thereon immediately before the date of conversion and one year's interest on the same amount at the rate payable on the new securities; and
 - (b) The appropriate factor specified in the Table of Factors hereinafter set out, according to the period between the date of conversion and the maturity date of the existing securities.
- 2. For the purpose of computing any such period as is mentioned in paragraph (b) of the last preceding clause, any fraction of a half-year that is not less than three months shall be counted as a half-year, and any such fraction that is less than three months shall not be taken into account.

Table of Factors.

Period from Date of conversion to Maturity Date of Existing Securities.	Factor.	Period from Date of Conversion to Maturity Date of Existing Securities.	Factor.
Years.		Years.	
	0.488998	191	12.891438
1	0.967235	$\frac{13\frac{1}{2}}{20}$	13.096761
	1.434948	201	13.297566
11/2			13.493952
2	1.892370	21	
21/2	2.339726	$21\frac{1}{2}$	13.686017
3	2.777238	22	13.873855
$3\frac{1}{2}$	$3 \cdot 205123$	$\frac{22\frac{1}{2}}{2}$	14.057560
4	$3 \cdot 623592$	23	$14 \cdot 237222$
41/2	$4 \cdot 032853$	$23\frac{1}{2}$	$14 \cdot 412931$
5	$4 \cdot 433108$	24	14.584774
5 1	4.824556	$24\frac{1}{2}$	$14 \cdot 752835$
6	$5 \cdot 207389$	25	$14 \cdot 917198$
$6\frac{1}{2}$	$5 \cdot 581799$	$25\frac{1}{2}$	$15 \cdot 077944$
7	$5 \cdot 947970$	26	$15 \cdot 235153$
$7\frac{1}{2}$	$6 \cdot 306083$	$\frac{1}{26\frac{1}{2}}$	$15 \cdot 388903$
8	$6 \cdot 656316$	27	15.539270
81/2	$6 \cdot 998842$	271	$15 \cdot 686327$
9	$7 \cdot 333831$	28	15.830149
91	$7 \cdot 661448$	281	$15 \cdot 970806$
102	7.981856	29	$16 \cdot 108367$
101	$8 \cdot 295214$	291	$16 \cdot 242902$
ii ²	$8 \cdot 601676$	30	$16 \cdot 374476$
111	8.901395	301	16.503155
12	9.194518	312	16.629003
121	9.481191	311	16.752081
13	9.761556	32	16.872451
131	10.035752	321	16.990172
14	10.303914	33	17 105303
141	10.566175	331	17 103303
15	10.822665	34	17.328020
151	11.073511	341	17.435716
$\frac{15_{\overline{2}}}{16}$	11.318837	35	17 541042
	11.558765		17.644051
$\frac{16\frac{1}{2}}{17}$		$35\frac{1}{2}$	
17	11.793413	36	17.744793
17½	12.022898	36½	17.843319
18	$12 \cdot 247333$	37	17.939676
$18\frac{1}{2}$	$12 \cdot 466829$	$37\frac{1}{2}$	$18 \cdot 033913$
19	$12 \cdot 681496$	1	

Example of Working.

Conversion as from 15th December, 1933, of 6-per-cent. securities for £100, maturing 14th January, 1947, into $4\frac{1}{4}$ -per-cent. securities.

Interest rate on existing securities (as reduced by Part I of the Act) is $4\frac{4}{5}$ per cent. per annum.

Period from date of conversion (15th December, 1933) to existing maturity date (14th January, 1947) is 13 years 30 days, counted as 13 years.

Factor for 13 years is 9.761556.

£0.55 multiplied by 9.761556 is £5.3688558, or £5 7s. 4d., which is the premium for £100 of the existing securities.

The premiums on other amounts of existing securities of the same class can be computed in the same way, or alternatively, by ascertaining 5.3688558 per cent. of the amount of the principal in each case.

(T. 49/119/11.)

F. D. THOMSON, Clerk of the Executive Council. Onehunga Borough Loans Conversion Order, 1934 (No. 3).

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General. ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 29th day of October, 1934.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS it is provided by section nine of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932–33, that, with the precedent consent of the Governor-General, given by Order in Council under section thirteen of the said Act, after compliance with the provisions of Part II of the Act, and subject to and in accordance with the provisions of such Order in Council, any local authority may issue new securities in conversion of any existing securities to which the said Act applies:

And whereas by the said section thirteen it is further provided that the Governor-General, by the Order in Council giving his consent to the conversion of existing securities by a local authority, may make such provisions as he thinks fit with respect to all or any

by a local authority, may make such provisions as he thinks fit with respect to all or any of the matters specified in the said section, and that, subject to the provisions of the said Act, every Order in Council under the said section shall have the force of law as if enacted

in the said Act, anything to the contrary in any other Act or in any regulations made under the said Act or any other Act notwithstanding:

And whereas the Onehunga Borough Council (being a local authority within the meaning of the said Act) has issued securities in respect of the loans specified in the First Schedule hereto, and such securities are existing securities to which the said Act applies

And whereas the said local authority, being desirous of issuing new securities in conversion of such existing securities, has complied with the provisions of Part II of the said Act, and it is expedient that the precedent consent of the Governor-General to such conversion should be given as required by the said Act, and that by this Order the provisions hereinafter set forth should be made with respect to the matters specified in the said section thirteen:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by the said Act, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent to the issue by the said local authority of new securities in conversion of any existing securities to which this Order applies, and with respect to such conversion doth hereby make the following provisions.

PRELIMINARY,

- 1. This Order may be cited as the Onehunga Borough Loans Conversion Order, 1934 (No. 3).

 - 2. In this Order, unless the context otherwise requires,—
 "The Act" means the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion
 Act, 1932-33:
 - Act, 1932-33:

 "The date of conversion" means the date specified in clause five of this Order:

 "Existing securities" means debentures or other securities issued before the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three; and includes any securities issued on or after that date, but before the date of conversion, in replacement (as that term is defined in the Act) of any such securities:

 "The local authority" means the Onehunga Borough Council:

 "New securities" or "new debentures" means securities or debentures issued in accordance with this Order in conversion of existing securities to which this

 - accordance with this Order in conversion of existing securities to which this Order applies:
 - "Unconverted securities" means existing securities to which this Order applies and in respect of which dissent from conversion is signified in accordance with the provisions of this Order.

APPLICATION OF ORDER.

3. This Order shall apply to all existing securities issued in respect of the loans specified in the First Schedule hereto.

SPECIAL RESOLUTION OF LOCAL AUTHORITY.

- 4. (1) If the local authority so resolves by a resolution passed and confirmed as provided by subsection two of section nine of the Act, it may, subject to and in accordance with the provisions of this Order, issue new securities in conversion of existing securities to which this Order applies.
- (2) The following provisions of this Order shall come into force if such a resolution is passed and confirmed as aforesaid, but not otherwise:

Provided that a certificate signed by the Mayor and published in the Gazette to the effect that such a resolution has been duly passed and confirmed shall be conclusive evidence of the facts therein certified.

DATE OF CONVERSION.

5. The date from which the conversion of existing securities into new securities shall take effect shall be the first day of January, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-five.

Notice to Holders of Existing Securities.

6. The local authority shall cause a notice in the form numbered (1) in the Second Schedule hereto, together with a copy of this Order, to be forwarded by registered letter not later than fourteen days before the date of conversion to every holder of existing securities to which this Order applies.

RIGHT TO APPLY FOR OR DISSENT FROM CONVERSION.

- 7. The holder of any existing securities to which this Order applies may make application to the local authority in writing for the conversion of such securities into new securities in accordance with this Order. Every application under this clause shall be accompanied by the securities to which it relates.
- 8. If the holder of any existing securities to which this Order applies does not, within the time and in the manner provided by this Order, signify his dissent from the conversion of such securities into new securities, the existing securities shall be converted into new securities in the same manner as if application had been made under the last preceding clause.

- 9. Dissent from the conversion of any existing securities may be signified—
 (a) At any time before the expiration of fourteen days from the date of conversion;
- (b) In the case of any particular holder, within such further time as the local authority may, on account of special circumstances, in its discretion allow.
- 10. The dissent of the holder of any existing securities from the conversion of those securities into new securities shall be signified in writing, and shall be deemed to be signified when such writing is received by the local authority or by any person authorized by the local authority to receive it.

SURRENDER OF CONVERTED SECURITIES, AND PAYMENT OF INTEREST THEREON.

- 11. The holder of any existing securities converted into new securities (whether the conversion is on application or after failure to dissent) shall not be entitled to demand payment of any instalment of principal and interest payable in respect of the existing securities, or to receive the new securities or any instalment of principal and interest payable in respect thereof, until he has surrendered the existing securities to the local authority.
- 12. Subject to the provisions of the last preceding clause, the interest on the outstanding principal represented by any such existing securities for the period ending on the date of conversion shall be payable not later than one month from the date of

NEW SECURITIES.

- 13. The aggregate amount of principal secured by the new securities to be issued in conversion of existing securities to which this Order applies, together with interest thereon computed at the rate of four and one-quarter per centum per annum, shall be repaid by equal half-yearly instalments over a period of twenty-three years, the first half-yearly instalment to fall due and be paid on the first day of July, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-five, and subsequent half-yearly instalments to fall due and be paid on every first day of January and first day of July thereafter, the last half-yearly instalment to fall due and be paid on the first day of January, one thousand nine hundred and fifty-eight. and fifty-eight.
- 14. (1) New securities for the amount of each half-yearly instalment referred to in the preceding clause shall be issued in the form of debentures in the form numbered (2) in the Second Schedule hereto.
- (2) All new debentures shall be numbered consecutively, and as between the holders thereof shall rank equally.
- (3) Every new debenture shall state on its face the fact that the holder has no claim in respect thereof upon the Government or public revenues of New Zealand.
- (4) Every new debenture shall be signed by the Mayor, countersigned by the Treasurer or some other officer appointed by the local authority for the purpose, and sealed with the common seal of the local authority.
- 15. As the existing securities to which this Order applies bear interest at a rate which, as reduced in accordance with Part I of the Act, does not exceed the rate of interest payable on the new securities, the holders of such existing securities shall on the conversion thereof be entitled to receive new securities for the same aggregate amount of principal as is secured by the existing securities, without premium.

PLACE FOR PAYMENT OF PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST.

16. The principal and interest in respect of new securities shall be payable in New Zealand.

CONSOLIDATED SPECIAL RATE.

- 17. (1) As a security for the new securities and the unconverted securities the local authority shall forthwith, by resolution gazetted (in the form numbered (3) in the Second Schedule hereto), make and levy a special rate to provide for the payment of the half-yearly instalments of principal and interest in respect of such securities. Such special rate shall be made and levied over the whole of that area of the district of the local authority over any part of which any existing special rate in respect of the loans specified in the First Schedule hereto was made and levied.
- (2) Subject to the provisions of this Order, the provisions of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, and of any other Act shall, so far as applicable and with all necessary modifications, apply with respect to such special rate, and with respect to the principal, interest, and other charges in respect of such securities, as if such special rate were made and levied in respect of a special loan raised under Part I of the said Local Bodies' Loans Act. 1926. Loans Act, 1926.
- (3) Upon the making of such special rate every special rate theretofore made in respect of any existing securities to which this Order applies shall cease to be a security for such existing securities.

BROKERAGE.

18. The local authority shall not, in respect of the conversion into new securities of any existing securities to which this Order applies, enter into any contract for the payment of brokerage at a rate exceeding one-quarter per centum of the amount of such existing securities.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

LOANS TO BE CONVERTED.

Name.	Amount.	Rate of	Interest.	70 1. 435 1. 11	
Albine,	amount.	Original. Existing.		Date of Maturity.	
	£	Per Cent.	Per Cent.	•	
Royal Oak Drainage Loan	3,500*	$4\frac{1}{2}$	41	26th July, 1956.	
Royal Oak Drainage Supple- mentary Loan	350*	$4\frac{1}{2}$	$4\frac{1}{4}$	26th January, 1957.	
Hardington Drainage Loan	1,600*	41/2	$4rac{1}{4}$	26th January, 1960.	
Total	£5,450]			

^{*} Less amount of principal repaid up to date of conversion.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

FORMS.

(1) Notice.

[Name of local authority.]

Conversion under the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act,

CONVERSION under the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Loans Conversion Order, 19, of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the following loans [Particulars of loans].

Notice is hereby given to the holders of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the above-mentioned loans that the [Name of local authority] intends to convert all such debentures or other securities (except those in respect of which dissent is duly signified) into new debentures having new maturity dates and bearing interest at 41 per cent. per annum

at 41 per cent. per annum.

The conversion will take effect from [Date of conversion].

Application for conversion must be made in writing and be accompanied by the securities to which it relates.

Dissent from the conversion of any existing debentures or other securities may be signified by the holder by notice in writing delivered to [Name or designation and address of at least one person authorized to receive dissents] on or before the , 19

If notice of dissent from the conversion of any debentures or other securities is not received by that date the securities will be converted.

The rate of interest on any debentures or other securities in respect of which dissent is signified as aforesaid will, by virtue of section 18 of the above-mentioned Act, be reduced to two-thirds of the original rate as from the [Date of conversion].

Further particulars as to the new debentures and the conversion generally may be obtained from [Name or designation and address of at least one person authorized to give

particulars].

Dated the

day of . 19 .

, Mayor.

No.

(2) New Debenture. [Name of local authority], New Zealand.

New debenture, issued pursuant to Part II of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932–33, and the Loans Conversion Order, 19. New debenture for £, payable at, in New Zealand, on the day of, 19, issued by the [Name of local authority], New Zealand, under the above-mentioned Act and Order pursuant to a resolution passed and confirmed by the said Council [or Board, or as the case may be] as provided by section 9 (2) of the said

(N.B.—The holder of this debenture has no claim in respect thereof upon the Government or public revenues of New Zealand.)

On presentation of this debenture at , in New Zealand, on day of , 19 , the bearer thereof will be entitled to receive £ Issued under the common seal of the in New Zealand, on or after thethe

, 19 day of

[L.S.]

A.B., Mayor.

C.D., Treasurer [or other officer appointed for the purpose].

(3) Resolution making Special Rate.

In pursuance and exercise of the powers vested in it in that behalf by Part II of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Loans Conversion Order, 19 . the [Name of local authority] hereby resolves

That, for the purpose of providing the instalments of principal and interest and other charges on the new securities authorized to be issued by the [Name of local authority] under the above-mentioned Act and Order in conversion of existing securities authority] under the above-mentioned Act and Order in conversion of existing securities issued in respect of the loans set out in the First Schedule to that Order, and also the instalments of principal and interest and other charges on the unconverted securities issued in respect of such loans, the said [Name of local authority] hereby makes and levies a special rate of [State amount in the pound] upon the rateable value on the basis of [State whether capital, unimproved, or annual] value of all rateable property within the whole of that area of the district of the local authority over any part of which any existing special rate in respect of the loans specified in the aforesaid First Schedule was made and levied, and that such special rate shall be an annually recurring rate during the currency of such securities, and be payable half-yearly on the day of and the day of [or yearly on the day of] in each and every year until the last maturity date of such securities, being the day of , 19 , or until all such securities are fully paid off.

F. D. THOMSON, (T. 49/119/11.)

(T. 49/119/11.)

Clerk of the Executive Council.

THE NEW ZEALAND GAZETTE.

Onehunga Borough Loans Conversion Order, 1934 (No. 4).

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General. ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 29th day of October, 1934.

Present: HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

W HEREAS it is provided by section nine of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932–33, that, with the precedent consent of the Governor-General, given by Order in Council under section thirteen of the said Act, after compliance with the provisions of Part II of the Act, and subject to and in accordance with the provisions of such Order in Council, any local authority may issue new securities in conversion of any existing securities to which the said Act applies:

And whereas by the said section thirteen it is further provided that the Governor-General, by the Order in Council giving his consent to the conversion of existing securities by a local authority, may make such provisions as he thinks fit with respect to all or any of the matters specified in the said section, and that, subject to the provisions of the said Act, every Order in Council under the said section shall have the force of law as if enacted in the said Act, anything to the contrary in any other Act or in any regulations made under the said Act or any other Act notwithstanding:

And whereas the Onehunga Borough Council (being a local authority within the meaning of the said Act) has issued securities in respect of the loans specified in the First Schedule hereto, and such securities are existing securities to which the said Act applies:

And whereas the said local authority, being desirous of issuing new securities in conversion of such existing securities, has complied with the provisions of Part II of the said Act, and it is expedient that the precedent consent of the Governor-General to such conversion should be given as required by the said Act, and that by this Order the provisions hereinafter set forth should be made with respect to the matters specified in the said section thirteen:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by the said Act, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent to the issue by the said local authority of new securities in conversion of any existing securities to which this Order applies, and with respect to such conversion doth hereby make the following provisions.

PRELIMINARY.

- 1. This Order may be cited as the Onehunga Borough Loans Conversion Order, 1934 (No. 4).

 - 2. In this Order, unless the context otherwise requires,—
 "The Act" means the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33:

 - Act, 1932-33:

 "The date of conversion" means the date specified in clause five of this Order:

 "Existing securities" means debentures or other securities issued before the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three; and includes any securities issued on or after that date, but before the date of conversion, in replacement (as that term is defined in the Act) of any such securities:

 "The local authority" means the Onehunga Borough Council:

 "Local fund" has the same meaning as in Part V of the Local Bodies' Loans

 - Act, 1926:

 "New securities" or "new debentures" means securities or debentures issued in accordance with this Order whether in conversion of existing securities to which this Order applies, or for the purpose of providing for cash premium payments:
 - "Unconverted securities" means existing securities to which this Order applies and in respect of which dissent from conversion is signified in accordance with the provisions of this Order.

APPLICATION OF ORDER.

3. This Order shall apply to all existing securities issued in respect of the loans specified in the First Schedule hereto.

SPECIAL RESOLUTION OF LOCAL AUTHORITY.

- 4. (1) If the local authority so resolves by a resolution passed and confirmed as provided by subsection two of section nine of the Act, it may, subject to and in accordance with the provisions of this Order, issue new securities in conversion of existing securities to which this Order applies.
- (2) The following provisions of this Order shall come into force if such a resolution is passed and confirmed as aforesaid, but not otherwise:

Provided that a certificate signed by the Mayor and published in the Gazette to the effect that such a resolution has been duly passed and confirmed shall be conclusive evidence of the facts therein certified.

DATE OF CONVERSION.

5. The date from which the conversion of existing securities into new securities shall take effect shall be the first day of December, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four.

NOTICE TO HOLDERS OF EXISTING SECURITIES.

6. (1) The local authority shall cause a notice in the form numbered (1) in the Second Schedule hereto to be published, not later than the date of conversion, at least once in the Gazette, and where the address of any holder of existing securities to which this Order applies is known, shall forward by registered letter to such holder a copy of such notice accompanied by a copy of the prospectus (if any) issued by the local authority, or by a copy of this Order.

local authority, or by a copy of this Order.

(2) In addition to the notices required by the last preceding subclause, the local authority may give such further notice in relation to the conversion (whether by way of advertisement or otherwise) as it thinks fit.

RIGHT TO APPLY FOR OR DISSENT FROM CONVERSION.

7. The holder of any existing securities to which this Order applies may make application to the local authority in writing for the conversion of such securities into new securities in accordance with this Order. Every application under this clause shall be accompanied by the securities to which it relates.

8. If the holder of any existing securities to which this Order applies does not, within the time and in the manner provided by this Order, signify his dissent from the conversion of such securities into new securities, the existing securities shall be converted into new securities in the same manner as if application had been made under the last

Dissent from the conversion of any existing securities may be signified—
 (a) At any time before the expiration of fourteen days from the date of conversion;

or

(b) If the holder of the securities (or, where the holder is a trustee, any person whose consent would, but for this Order, be required for conversion) is during the whole of the time between the date of the publication of this Order in the Gazette and the expiration of the period referred to in the last preceding paragraph absent from New Zealand, at any time before the expiration of three months from the date of conversion; or

(c) In the case of any particular holder, within such further time as the local authority may, on account of special circumstances, in its discretion allow.

10. The dissent of the holder of any existing securities from the conversion of those securities into new securities shall be signified in writing, and shall be deemed to be signified when such writing is received by the local authority or by any person authorized by the local authority to receive it.

SURRENDER OF CONVERTED SECURITIES, AND PAYMENT OF INTEREST THEREON.

11. The holder of any existing securities converted into new securities (whether the conversion is on application or after failure to dissent) shall not be entitled to demand payment of any principal or interest payable in respect of the existing securities, or to receive the new securities or any interest thereon, until he has surrendered the existing securities to the local authority

12. Subject to the provisions of the last preceding clause, the interest on the outstanding principal represented by any such existing securities for the period ending on the date of conversion shall be payable not later than one month from the date of

conversion.

NEW SECURITIES.

13. (1) New securities shall be issued in the form of debentures in the form numbered (2) in the Second Schedule hereto.

(2) Every new debenture shall be for a sum of five pounds, twenty-five pounds, fifty pounds, one hundred pounds, or any sum in excess of one hundred pounds.

(3) All new debentures shall be numbered consecutively, and as between the holders thereof shall rank equally.

(4) Every new debenture shall state on its face the fact that the holder has no claim in represent thereof upon the Government or public revenues of New Zeeland.

claim in respect thereof upon the Government or public revenues of New Zealand.

(5) Every new debenture shall be signed by the Mayor, countersigned by the Treasurer or some other officer appointed by the local authority for the purpose, and sealed with the common seal of the local authority.

INTEREST AND COUPONS.

14. (1) The rate of interest payable on new securities shall be four and one-

14. (1) The rate of interest payable on new securities shall be four and one-quarter per centum per annum.

(2) The interest on new securities shall be payable half-yearly on days corresponding to the maturity dates of the securities.

15. (1) Separate coupons for each amount of interest payable on any debenture, in the form numbered (3) in the Second Schedule hereto, and numbered consecutively for each debenture, shall be attached thereto.

(2) The signatures to coupons may be made by facsimiles thereof in lithograph or

MATURITY DATES.

16. (1) Every new security shall be redeemable at par on such one of the maturity dates set out in the Third Schedule hereto as is specified in that behalf in the security (2) The local authority shall so fix the respective maturity dates of the new securities that the aggregate amount of principal secured by the new securities maturing on each of such dates shall, if practicable, be a multiple of one hundred pounds, and, subject thereto, shall, as nearly as may be, bear the same proportion to the aggregate amount of principal secured by all the new securities as the sum set opposite that date in the Third Schedule hereto bears to the total amount specified in that Schedule.

(3) Subject to the foregoing provisions of this clause and to the express wish of any holder who desires to have the maturity date of his securities postponed, the maturity dates of the new securities shall as nearly as practicable be in the same chronological order as the maturity dates of the existing securities in conversion of which they are respectively issued.

which they are respectively issued.

PREMIUMS.

17. (1) The holder of any existing securities bearing interest at a rate which, as reduced in accordance with Part I of the Act, does not exceed the rate of interest payable on the new securities shall on the conversion of such securities be entitled to receive new securities for the same aggregate amount of principal as is secured by the existing

securities.

(2) The holder of any existing securities bearing interest at a rate which, as reduced in accordance with Part I of the Act, exceeds the rate of interest payable on the new securities shall on the conversion of such securities be entitled to receive new securities

securities shall on the conversion of such securities be entitled to receive new securities for the same aggregate amount of principal as is secured by the existing securities, and, in addition thereto, shall be entitled to receive a premium on such principal computed in accordance with the Fourth Schedule hereto.

18. (1) Subject to the provisions of this clause as to payment in cash, every premium to which any person is entitled under the last preceding clause shall be satisfied by issuing to him additional new securities for the amount of such premium, or so much thereof as is not paid in cash, as the case may be.

(2) The local authority shall pay in cash such portion (if any) of the aggregate amount of premiums to which any person is entitled as may be required to reduce to the nearest multiple of five pounds the aggregate amount of all new securities (including new securities issued by way of premium) to which such person is entitled, and may. new securities issued by way of premium) to which such person is entitled, and may, if it thinks fit, pay in cash the whole or any part of the balance of any such aggregate

amount of premiums.

(3) All payments of eash in accordance with the last preceding subclause that are not made out of any sinking fund pursuant to the provisions of this Order (if any) in that behalf shall be made by the local authority out of the local fund or out of moneys

in that behalf shall be made by the local authority out of the local fund or out of moneys raised pursuant to the authority conferred by the next succeeding clause.

(4) The power of the local authority to issue new securities in accordance with this Order shall be deemed to include the power to issue any additional new securities required for the purposes of this clause.

19. (1) For the purpose of providing for cash premium payments the local authority may create, issue, and sell at par new securities for an aggregate amount not exceeding seven thousand three hundred and twenty-five pounds, redeemable at par on such one or more of the maturity dates set out in the Third Schedule hereto, as may be determined by the local authority. The rate of interest payable on any new security issued pursuant to the authority conferred by this clause shall, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in clause fourteen of this Order, be such rate not exceeding four and one-quarter per centum per annum as may be determined by the local authority.

(2) Pending the raising of the moneys by the sale of any such new securities the local authority may borrow the said sum of seven thousand three hundred and twenty-five pounds or any part thereof by the hypothecation of such new securities at a rate of interest not exceeding five per centum per annum.

PLACE FOR PAYMENT OF PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST.

20. The principal and interest in respect of new securities shall be payable in New Zealand.

CONSOLIDATED SINKING FUND FOR NEW SECURITIES.

21. (1) In order to provide funds for the repayment of the new securities the local authority shall forthwith make provision for the creation, pursuant to a resolution of the local authority, of a consolidated sinking fund, of which such persons as the local authority appoints shall be the Commissioner.

(2) For such purpose the local authority shall permanently appropriate and shall pay to the Commissioners of the consolidated sinking fund on each first day of December following the date of conversion up to and including the first day of December, one thousand nine hundred and sixty-two, a contribution of two thousand one hundred propagate in respect of each contribution by a sum equal to four and one-quarter. thousand nine hundred and sixty-two, a contribution of two thousand one hundred pounds, increased in respect of each contribution by a sum equal to four and one-quarter per centum of the aggregate amount of new securities redeemable up to and including the first day of December preceding the date on which such contribution is payable, and reduced by the aggregate of the sums which during the twelve months preceding the date of payment of such contribution have, pursuant to the provisions of the next succeeding clause, been paid to any sinking fund for unconverted securities.

(3) The provisions of sections forty to forty-four of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, shall apply with respect to such sinking fund.

SINKING FUND FOR UNCONVERTED SECURITIES.

Sinking Fund for Unconverted Securities.

22. (1) If dissent is signified in accordance with the provisions of this Order from the conversion of any existing securities issued in respect of any loan in the First Schedule hereto for which a sinking fund was provided, the local authority, in order to provide funds for the repayment of the unconverted securities issued in respect of such loan shall forthwith make provision for the creation, pursuant to a resolution of the local authority, of a sinking fund, of which the persons who at the date of conversion were Sinking Fund Commissioners in respect of such loan shall be the first Commissioners.

(2) For such purpose the local authority shall permanently appropriate a sum which bears the same proportion to the annual contribution payable, before the date of conversion, to the existing sinking fund of such loan as the aggregate amount of principal secured by such unconverted securities bears to the aggregate amount of principal secured by all the existing securities in respect of which such existing sinking fund is held, and shall pay such sum to the Commissioners yearly and every year until the maturity date of such unconverted securities, or until the Commissioners are satisfied that the accumulations of sinking fund will suffice to redeem such securities at maturity.

(3) The first of such yearly payments shall be made not later than one year after the date on which the last annual contribution payable before the date of conversion to the existing sinking fund of such loan was payable.

(4) Subject to the provisions of this Order, the provisions of sections forty to forty-four of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, shall, so far as applicable and with all necessary modifications, apply with respect to such sinking fund:

Provided that nothing in the said sections or in this Order shall authorize the removal or suspension of the Public Trustee as Commissioner of any sinking fund,

APPLICATION OF EXISTING SINKING FUNDS.

23. (1) The existing sinking fund of the Road Formation Supplementary Loan of seven thousand five hundred pounds referred to in the First Schedule hereto the securities issued in respect of which are held by the Public Trustee, shall be applied by the Public Trustee as Commissioner thereof in or towards making the following payments, in the

Trustee as Commissioner thereof in or towards making the following payments, in the following order of priority, namely:—

(a) First, in transferring to the Commissioner of the sinking fund hereinbefore required to be created for the unconverted securities issued in respect of such loan a sum which bears the same proportion to the amount of such existing sinking fund at the date of conversion as the aggregate amount of principal secured by such unconverted securities bears to the aggregate amount of principal secured by all the existing securities in respect of which such sinking fund is held; and

(b) Secondly, as far as it will extend in repayment as at the date of conversion of the principal secured by the existing securities issued in respect of such loan.

(2) Interest up to the date of conversion on any existing securities or repaid in accordance with paragraph (b) of the last preceding subclause shall be paid by the local authority out of the local fund.

24. (1) Out of the existing sinking fund of every loan in the First Schedule hereto (other than the loan referred to in the last preceding clause) of which the Public Trustee is Sinking Fund Commissioner there shall be transferred to the Commissioner of the sinking fund hereinbefore required to be created for the unconverted securities issued in respect of such a loan a sum which bears the same proportion to the amount of such

is Sinking Fund Commissioner there shall be transferred to the Commissioner of the sinking fund hereinbefore required to be created for the unconverted securities issued in respect of such a loan a sum which bears the same proportion to the amount of such existing sinking fund at the date of conversion as the aggregate amount of principal secured by such unconverted securities bears to the aggregate amount of principal secured by all the existing securities in respect of which such sinking fund is held.

(2) Subject to payment thereout of any sum in accordance with the provisions of the preceding subclause one hereof, the balances of all such sinking funds shall be held by the Public Trustee as one aggregate fund and applied in paying thereout on each first day of December following the date of conversion—

(a) All interest accrued during the preceding twelve months on the amount of the balance of such aggregate fund for the time being in the hands of the Public Trustee; and in addition

(b) The sum of five hundred pounds, or if the amount in the hands of the Public Trustee on the first day of December in any year is less than five hundred pounds, the whole of the amount so held by the Public Trustee.

25. The existing sinking fund of every loan referred to in the First Schedule hereto (other than the loans referred to in clauses twenty-three and twenty-four hereof) shall be applied by the Commissioners thereof, so far as it will extend, in or towards making the following payments, in the following order of priority, namely:—

(a) First, in transferring to the Commissioners of the sinking fund hereinbefore required to be created for the unconverted securities issued in respect of such loan a sum which bears the same proportion to the amount of such existing sinking fund at the date of conversion as the aggregate amount of principal secured by such unconverted securities hears to the aggregate amount of principal secured by such unconverted securities in respect of which such sinking fund is held;

(b) Secondly,

such sinking fund is held;

(b) Secondly, in payment, in accordance with the directions of the local authority, of any cash payments required by this Order to be made in respect of premiums to which any holder is entitled on the conversion of any existing securities to which this Order applies (whether issued in respect of such loan or of any other loan referred to in the First Schedule hereto); and

(c) Thirdly, in transferring the balance to the Commissioners of the consolidated sinking fund hereinbefore required to be created for the new securities, to be held as part of that sinking fund.

CONSOLIDATED SPECIAL RATE.

26. (1) As a security for the new securities and the unconverted securities the local authority shall forthwith, by resolution gazetted (in the form numbered (4) in the Second Schedule hereto), make and levy a special rate to provide for the payment of interest, sinking fund, and other charges in respect of such securities. Such special rate shall be made and levied over the whole of the district of the local authority with the exception of that portion of the County of Eden included in the said district by Order in Council published in the Gazette on the thirtieth day of September, 1926.

(2) Subject to the provisions of this Order, the provisions of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, and of any other Act shall, so far as applicable and with all necessary modifications, apply with respect to such special rate, and with respect to the interest and other charges in respect of such securities, as if such special rate were made and levied in respect of a special loan raised under Part I of the said Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926.

Act, 1926.

(3) Upon the making of such special rate every special rate theretofore made in respect of any existing securities to which this Order applies shall cease to be a security for such existing securities.

SECURITIES HELD BY TRUSTEES.

27. The provisions of sections twenty-two, twenty-three, and twenty-four of the New Zealand Debt Conversion Act, 1932-33 (relating to the adjustment of premiums as between capital and income and to the powers of trustees and other persons in relation thereto), shall apply with respect to existing securities converted into new securities in accordance with this Order in the same way as they apply with respect to securities converted under that Act, save that the references in the said section twenty-two to the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three, shall be construed as references to the day following the date of conversion.

BROKERAGE.

28. The local authority shall not, in respect of the conversion into new securities of any existing securities to which this Order applies, enter into any contract for the payment of brokerage at a rate exceeding one-quarter per centum of the amount of such existing securities.

FIRST SCHEDULE. LOANS TO BE CONVERTED.

Name.	Amount.			Rate of	Interest.	Date of Maturity.	
Name.				Original.	Existing.		
Mangere Bridge Loan Water Filters Loan Water Filters Supplementary Loan Waterworks Pumping Station Extension Loan Drainage Deviation Loan (part) "" Waterworks Extension and Enlargement Loan of £16,400 Water Extension Completion Loan Water-supply Redemption Loan Concrete Road Formation Loan (part) Ditto Concrete Road Formation Supplementary Redemption Loan Road Formation Loan Road Formation Supplementary Loan Four-inch Watermains Loan Drainage Advances Loan (part)	£ 3,375 5,000 500 3,500 1,000 3,000 16,400 550 4,600 10,000 25,000 3,500 30,000 45,000 7,500 9,000 800 500		0* 0* 0* 0* 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Per Cent. 4\frac{1}{2} 4\frac{1}{2} 4\frac{1}{2} 4\frac{1}{2} 4\frac{1}{2} 4\frac{1}{2} 4\frac{1}{2} 4\frac{1}{2} 4\frac{1}{2} 5\frac{1}{4} 6 5\frac{1}{4} 6 5\frac{1}{4} 6 6	Per Cent. 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 4	26th July, 1951. 26th January, 1953. 26th January, 1954. 26th July, 1955. 26th July, 1959. 26th July, 1959. 26th July, 1959. 1st July, 1949. 1st July, 1949. 1st July, 1950. 1st September, 1956. 1st September, 1956. 1st August, 1961. 1st August, 1961. 1st August, 1961. 1st November, 1962. 1st July, 1960. 18th December, 1935.	
Destructor Loan New Area Watermains, &c., Loan Unemployment Loan, 1931	$2,500 \\ 827 \\ 3,000$	$0 \\ 0$	0 4 0	$\frac{5\frac{3}{4}}{5\frac{1}{2}}$	$rac{4rac{3}{5}}{4rac{2}{5}}$	1st August, 1952. 1st November, 1964. 1st January, 1969.	
Total	£175,852	3	4				

^{*} Less amount of principal repaid up to date of conversion.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

Forms.

(1) Notice.

[Name of local authority.]

Conversion under the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Loans Conversion Order, 19, of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the following loans [Particulars of loans].

Notice is hereby given to the holders of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the above-mentioned loans that the [Name of local authority] intends to convert all such debentures or other securities (except those in respect of which dissent is duly signified) into new debentures having new maturity dates and bearing interest at 4½ per cent. per annum.

The conversion will take effect from [Date of conversion].

Application for conversion must be made in writing and be accompanied by the securities to which it relates.

Dissent from the conversion of any existing debentures or other securities may be signified by the holder by notice in writing delivered to [Name or designation and address of at least one person authorized to receive dissents] on or before the , 19 .

If notice of dissent from the conversion of any debentures or other securities is not received by that date the securities will be converted.

The rate of interest on any debentures or other securities in respect of which dissent is signified as aforesaid will, by virtue of section 18 of the above-mentioned Act, be reduced to two-thirds of the original rate as from the [Date of conversion].

Further particulars as to the new debentures and the conversion generally may be obtained from [Name or designation and address of at least one person authorized to give particulars].

Dated the day of , 19 .

day of , 19 .

, Mayor.

No.

(2) New Debenture.

[Name of local authority], New Zealand.

New debenture, issued pursuant to Part II of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932–33, and the Loans Conversion Order, 19. New debenture for £, payable at, in New Zealand, on the day of, 19, issued by the [Name of local authority], New Zealand, under the above-mentioned Act and Order pursuant to a resolution passed and confirmed by the said Council [or Board, or as the case may be] as provided by section 9 (2) of the said Act.

 $(N.B.\mathrm{--The\ holder\ of\ this\ debenture\ has\ no\ claim\ in\ respect\ thereof\ upon\ the\ Government\ or\ public\ revenues\ of\ New\ Zealand.)}$

On presentation of this debenture at f, in New Zealand, on or after the day of f, 19, the bearer thereof will be entitled to receive f. Interest on this debenture will cease after the day when the payment falls due unless default is made in payment.

per centum per annum, payable day of This debenture bears interest at the rate of on the day of and presentation of the attached coupons. and the

Issued under the common seal of the , 19 .

the day of

[L.S.]

A.B., Mayor. C.D., Treasurers or other officer appointed for the purpose].

(3) Coupon.

New debenture No. of the [Name of local authority], New Zealand, issued under Part II of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932–33, and the Loans Conversion Order, 19.

, in New Zealand, on or after the On presentation of this coupon at , 19 , the bearer hereof will be entitled to receive £ day of

(N.B.—The holder of this coupon has no claim in respect thereof upon the Government or public revenues of New Zealand.)

A.B., Mayor. C.D., Treasurer [or other officer appointed to sign debentures].

(4) Resolution making Special Rate.

In pursuance and exercise of the powers vested in it in that behalf by Part II of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Loans Conversion Order, 19 , the [Name of local authority] hereby resolves as follows:

That, for the purpose of providing the interest, sinking fund, and other charges on the new securities authorized to be issued by the [Name of local authority] under the above-mentioned Act and Order whether in conversion of existing securities issued in respect of the loans set out in the First Schedule to that Order or for the purpose of providing for cash premium payments, and also the interest, sinking fund, and other charges [or, as the case may be, instalments of principal and interest] on the unconverted securities issued in respect of such loans, the said [Name of local authority] hereby makes and levies a special rate of [State amount in the pound] upon the rateable value on the basis of [State whether capital, unimproved, or annual] value of all rateable property of the district with the exception of that portion of the County of Eden included in the said district by Order in Council published in the Gazette on the 30th day of September, 1926, and that such special rate shall be an annually recurring rate during the currency of such securities, and be payable half-yearly on the day of [or yearly on the day of] in each and every year until the last maturity date of such securities, being the day of , 19 , or until all such securities are fully paid off.

THIRD SCHEDULE.

MATURITY DATES OF NEW SECURITIES.

Date.	Aggregate Amount of Principal, to be in- creased or reduced proportionately in accordance with Clause 16 (2) of this Order if the Total Amount is greater or less than £175,200.	Date.	Aggregate Amount of Principal, to be in- creased or reduced proportionately in accordance with Clause 16 (2) of this Order if the Total Amount is greater or less than £175,200.		
	£		£		
1st December, 1935	3,000	1st December, 1949	6,400		
,, 1936	3,300	,, 1950	6,600		
" 1937	3,600	,, 1951	6,900		
" 1938	3,800	,, 1952	7,100		
" 1939	4,100	,, 1953	7,400		
" 1940	4,300	,, 1954	7,600		
,, 1941	4,500	" 1955	7,800		
" 1942	4,700	,, 1956	8,000		
" 1943	5,000	,, 1957	8,300		
, 1944	5,200	,, 1958	8,500		
,, 1945	5,500	" 1959			
" 1946	5,700	,, 1960			
" 1947	5,900	" 1961	9.100		
" 1948	6,100	,, 1962			
Total			£175,200		

FOURTH SCHEDULE.

COMPUTATION OF PREMIUMS.

- 1. The amount of the premium payable on the conversion of any existing securities shall be equal to the product obtained by multiplying the following factors, namely:—
 - (a) The difference between one year's interest on the amount of principal secured by the existing securities at the rate payable thereon immediately before the date of conversion and one year's interest on the same amount at the rate payable on the new securities; and
 - payable on the new securities; and

 (b) The appropriate factor specified in the Table of Factors hereinafter set out, according to the period between the date of conversion and the maturity date of the existing securities.
- 2. For the purpose of computing any such period as is mentioned in paragraph (b) of the last preceding clause, any fraction of a half-year that is not less than three months shall be counted as a half-year, and any such fraction that is less than three months shall not be taken into account.

Table of Factors.

Period from Date of Conversion to Maturity Date of Existing Securities.	Factor.	Period from Date of Conversion to Maturity Date of Existing Securities.	Factor.		
Years.		Years.			
1/2	0.488998	191	$12 \cdot 891438$		
1	0.967235	20	13.096761		
11/2	1.434948	$20\frac{1}{2}$	$13 \cdot 297566$		
2	$1 \cdot 892370$	21	$13 \cdot 493952$		
$2\frac{1}{2}$	$2 \cdot 339726$	21½	13.686017		
3	$2 \cdot 777238$	22	13.873855		
31/2	$3 \cdot 205123$	$22\frac{1}{2}$	$14 \cdot 057560$ $14 \cdot 237222$		
4	$3 \cdot 623592$	23			
41	$4 \cdot 032853$	$23\frac{1}{2}$	$14 \cdot 412931$		
5	$4 \cdot 433108$	24	14.584774		
5 1	$4 \cdot 824556$	241	14.752835		
6	$5 \cdot 207389$	25	14.917198		
$6\frac{1}{2}$	5.581799	251	15·077944 15·235153		
7	5.947970	26			
$7\frac{i}{2}$	$6 \cdot 306083$	261	$15 \cdot 388903$		
8	$6 \cdot 656316$	272	15.539270		
81	6.998842	271	15.686327		
92	$7 \cdot 333831$	282	15.830149		
91	7.661448	281	15.970806		
10	7.981856	29	16 · 108367		
101	$8 \cdot 295214$	291	16 242902		
ii²	8.601676	302	16.374476		
114	8.901395	301	16.503155		
12	$9 \cdot 194518$	31	16.629003		
121	9.481191	314	16 . 752081		
132	9.761556	32	16.872451		
131	10.035752	321	16 · 990172		
14 10.303914		33	17 · 105303		
141	10.566175	331	17.217900		
15	10.822665	34	17.328020		
151	11.073511	341	17 435716		
162	11.318837	35	17.541042		
161	11.558765	351	17.644051		
17	11.793413	36	17.744793		
171	12.022898	361	17.744793		
18	12.247333	37	17.939676		
181	12.466829	374	18.033913		
19	12.400629	912	10.099819		
19	12.091490				

Example of Working.

Conversion as from 15th December, 1933, of 6 per cent. securities for £100, maturing 14th January, 1947, into $4\frac{1}{4}$ per cent. securities.

Interest rate on existing securities (as reduced by Part I of the Act) is 4\frac{4}{5} per cent. per annum.

One year's interest on £100 at existing rate ($4\frac{4}{5}$ per cent.) is . . . $4 \cdot 8$ One year's interest on £100 at new rate ($4\frac{1}{4}$ per cent.) is £0·55

Period from date of conversion (15th December, 1933) to existing maturity date (14th January, 1947) is 13 years 30 days, counted as 13 years.

Factor for 13 years is 9.761556.

£0.55 multiplied by 9.761556 is £5.3688558, or £5 7s. 4d., which is the premium for £100 of the existing securities.

The premiums on other amounts of existing securities of the same class can be computed in the same way, or, alternatively, by ascertaining 5.3688558 per cent. of the amount of the principal in each case.

(T. 49/119/11.)

F. D. THOMSON, Clerk of the Executive Council.

Land taken for Public Health Purposes.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General. ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 29th day of October, 1934. Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

Y virtue of section three hundred and fifty-seven of the Cook Islands Act, 1915, the Governor-General, with the advice of the Executive Council, doth hereby declare that the land described in the Schedule hereto is hereby taken for the purposes of public health.

SCHEDULE.

ALL that parcel of land situate in the Island of Atiu, Cook Islands, containing thirty-six perches (36 perches), be the same a little more or less, being part of the land named by the Native Land Court "Te Kurutara, Section Number fifty-nine (No. 59)," as the said parcel of land is delineated and edged red in the plan numbered 35, signed by the Resident Commissioner of Rarotonga, and deposited in the office of the Registrar of the High Court of the Cook Islands, at Rarotonga.

F. D. THOMSON. Clerk of the Executive Council.

License authorizing David Ross, of Mawheraiti, Reefton, to use Water for the Purpose of generating Electricity, and to erect certain Electric Lines within Portion of the Inangahua County.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 29th day of October, 1934.

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

DURSUANT to the Public Works Act, 1928, His Excellency the Governor-General, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, doth hereby grant David Ross, of Mawheraiti, Reefton, a license subject to the conditions hereinafter set forth to obstruct, impound, or divert the waters of Stoney Creek, and to take and use therefrom for the waters of Stoffey Creek, and to take and use therefrom not the purposes hereinafter set forth a stream of water not exceeding five cubic feet per second at any one time, and to lay, construct, put up, place, and use within the area of supply defined in the Second Schedule hereto the electric lines described in the First Schedule hereto.

CONDITIONS.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

1. Implied Conditions.

The conditions directed to be implied in all licenses by the Water-power Regulations, 1934, shall be incorporated in and shall form part of this license, except in so far as the same may be inconsistent with the provisions hereof.

2. Utilization of Water and Location of Headworks.

Water shall be used under this license solely for the purpose of generating electricity, and shall be taken from a water-race leading from Stoney Creek at a point in Section 8, Block III, Mawheraiti Survey District, as indicated on the plan marked P.W.D. 87541, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public

${\it 3. \ General \ Description \ of \ Works.}$

The licensee is hereby authorized, subject to the conditions hereof, to construct, maintain, and use the following works for the purposes of this license, the positions of the said works being indicated on the said plan P.W.D. 87541:—

(a) Headworks consisting of dam and intake.

(b) Head-race from such headworks to the power-house and the large to the water race.

tail-race to the water-race.

(c) Power-house with all necessary equipment, including water turbines, generators, transformers, lightning-arresters, switchboards, switches, exciters, and other appliances for generating electricity.

- (d) Transmission and other lines over the routes shown by means of dotted red lines on plan marked P.W.D. 87541.
- (e) Such further transmission and other lines within the area of supply as may from time to time be required, but any extensions or alterations of lines made pursuant to this paragraph shall be made only after compliance with clauses 21, 22, and 23 of the Electrical Supply Regulations, 1927.

4. Railway and Telegraph Departments' Lines.

The licensee shall rectify to the satisfaction of the Minister of Railways or the Minister of Telegraphs, as the case may be, any interference or disturbance caused by the erection or operation of the licensee's system that affects the satisfactory working of telegraph-lines which are the property of the Railways Department or the Telegraph Department, and which were erected prior to the licensee's lines.

5. Duration of License.

This license shall, unless sooner determined, continue in force until the 31st day of March, 1945.

6. System of Supply.

The system of supply shall be as described in paragraph (c) of clause 5 of the Electrical Supply Regulations, 1927. The generating voltage and the transmission voltage shall be approximately 230 volts direct current.

7. Rental.

For the purpose of assessing the rental or annual sum payable in respect of the license, the licensee shall instal a suitable maximum-demand indicator to the satisfaction of the Inspecting Engineer of the Public Works Department, and, failing such installation, the rental shall be determined on the maximum capacity of the generating plant installed. The present plant is rated at 15 kilowatts, and falls within the classes described in paragraph (b) of clause (2) of Regulation 6 of the Water-power Regulations, 1934.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

Area of Supply.

THE area of supply shall comprise that portion of Inangahua County within a radius of a quarter of a mile of the Mawheraiti School, situated in Section 8, Block III, Mawheraiti Survey District, as shown on the plan marked P.W.D. 87541.

> F. D. THOMSON, Clerk of the Executive Council.

(P.W. 26/1508.)

Order in Council consenting to the Raising of Loans by certain Local Authorities and prescribing the Conditions thereof.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 29th day of October, 1934.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

HEREAS the several local authorities enumerated in the Schedule hereto, being desirous of raising the respective loans stated opposite their names therein, have respectively complied with the provisions of the Local Government Loans Board Act, 1926 (hereinafter called "the said Act"), and it is expedient that the precedent consent of the Governor-General in Council, as required by the said Act, should be given to the raising of the said loans:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by section eleven of the said Act, as set out in section twenty-nine of the Finance Act, 1932 (No. 2), and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent to the raising by the respective local authorities mentioned in the First Column of the said Schedule of the respective loans set out in the Second Column of the said Schedule, up to the respective amounts specified in the Third Column of the said Schedule, and in giving such consent doth hereby determine as follows:—

doth hereby determine as follows:—

1. The terms for which the said loans or any parts thereof may be raised shall be the respective terms (in years) stated in the Fourth Column of the said Schedule.

2. The rates of interest that may be paid in respect of the said loans or any parts thereof shall be such as shall not produce to the lender or lenders a rate or rates exceeding the respective rates per centum per annum stated in the Fifth Column of the said Schedule.

- a. The said local authorities shall, before raising the said respective loans or any parts thereof, make provision for the repayment thereof by establishing sinking funds under the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, or under such other statutory enactment as may be applicable in any respective case, and shall thereafter make payments to such sinking funds at intervals of not more than one year, at a rate or rates per centum which shall be not less than the respective rates stated in the Sixth Column of the said Schedule, such payments to be made in respect of every part of the said respective loans for the time being so borrowed and not repaid, the first such payment in each respective case to be made not later than one year after the first day from which interest to the lender or lenders is computed on any loan or report thereof so reject. part thereof so raised.
- 4. No amount payable as either interest or sinking fund in respect of the said loans shall be paid out of loan-
- 5. The rate payable for brokerage, underwriting, and procuration fees in respect of the raising of the said respective loans or any parts thereof shall not in the aggregate exceed one-half per centum of any amount raised.

 6. The payment of interest and repayment of principal in respect of the said loans shall be made in New Zealand.

 7. No manufacture shall be borrowed under this consent after the expiration of two years from the date hereof.

SCHEDULE.

First Column. Name of Local Authority.	Second Column. Name of Loan.	Third Column. Amount of Loan.	Fourth Column. Term of Loan (Years).	Fifth Column. Rate of Interest.	Rate of Sinking Fund	
1. Otorohanga County Council	Wharepuhunga Loop Road Loan, 1934	£ 500	15	£ s. d. 3 10 0	£ s. d. 5 0 0	
2. Tauranga County Council 3. Kaikoura County Council	Bridges Loan, 1934 Kaikoura Township Water-supply Loan, 1934	7,000 6,500	30 25	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	

(T. 40/416/6.)

F. D. THOMSON, Clerk of the Executive Council.

Extending Close Season for Seals.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General. ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 29th day of October, 1934.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

W HEREAS it is enacted by section five of the Fisheries Act, 1908 (hereinafter termed "the said Act"), that the Governor-General may from time to time, by Order in Council gazetted, make regulations which shall have force and effect either throughout New Zealand or only in such waters or places as are specified in the regulations for, among other things, prescribing a close season not exceeding three years, and before the expiration of such term, further extending the same.

three years, and before the expiration of such term, further extending the same:

And whereas by Order in Council dated the twenty-ninth day of June, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-two, and published in the Gazette of the seventh day of the following month, at page 1598, the period up to the thirtieth day of November, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four, was prescribed as a close season for seals:

And whereas it is desirable to further extend the said

And whereas it is desirable to further extend the said

period:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, in pursuance and exercise of the hereinbefore-recited power and authority, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in that behalf, and acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby make the regulation set fouth in the Schedule hereto. the regulation set forth in the Schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE.

The close season for seals, prescribed by the hereinbefore-recited Order in Council, is hereby extended for a further period of three years from the 30th day of November, 1934.

F. D. THOMSON, Clerk of the Executive Council.

Order in Council consenting to the Raising of a Loan of £400 by the Palmerston Borough Council and pre-scribing the Conditions thereof.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 29th day of October, 1934.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the Palmerston Borough Council (hereinafter called "the said local authority") proposes, pursuant to the provisions of section three of the Main Highways Amendment Act, 1928, to borrow the sum of four hundred pounds (£400) by a loan to be known as "Main Highways Loan, 1934" (hereinafter called "the said loan"), for the purpose of paying its proportion of the cost of sealing work on the borough sections of the Dunedin-Christchurch and the Palmerston-Queenstown Main Highways:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the

powers and authorities conferred on him by section eleven of the Local Government Loans Board Act, 1926, as set out in section twenty-nine of the Finance Act, 1932 (No. 2), and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent to the raising by the said local authority of the said loan for the said purpose up to the amount of four hundred pounds (£400), and in giving such consent doth hereby determine as follows:—

- (1) The term for which the said loan or any part thereof may be raised shall be four (4) years.
- (2) The rate of interest that may be paid in respect of the said loan or any part thereof shall be such as shall not produce to the lender or lenders a rate exceeding three pounds ten shillings (£3 10s.) per centum per
- (3) The said loan together with interest thereon shall be repaid by equal annual or half-yearly instalments extending over the term as determined in (1) above.

F. D. THOMSON, Clerk of the Executive Council.

(T. 49/606.)

Order in Council consenting to the Raising of a Loan of £1,660 by the Waipukurau Borough Council and presoribing the Conditions thereof.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General. ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 29th day of October, 1934.

Present:
HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

W HEREAS the Waipukurau Borough Council (hereinafter called "the said local authority"), being desirous of raising the sum of one thousand six hundred and sixty pounds (£1,660) by a loan to be known as "Redemption Loan, 1934" (hereinafter called "the said loan"), for the purpose of redeeming the outstanding liability in respect of two loans of five hundred pounds and two thousand pounds which metured on the W HEREAS standing hability in respect of two loans of five hundred pounds and two thousand pounds which matured on the first day of October, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four, has complied with the provisions of the Local Government Loans Board Act, 1926 (hereinafter called "the said Act"), and it is expedient that the precedent consent of the Governor-General in Council, as required by the said Act, should be given to the raising of the

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by section eleven of the said Act, as set out in section twenty-nine of the Finance Act, 1932 (No. 2), and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent to the raising by the said local authority of the said loan for the said purpose up to the amount of one thousand six hundred and sixty pounds (£1,660), and in giving such consent doth hereby determine as follows:—

(1) The term for which the said loan or any part

- (1) The term for which the said loan or any part thereof may be raised shall be fifteen (15) years.
- (2) The rate of interest that may be paid in respect of the said loan or any part thereof shall be such as shall not produce to the lender or lenders a rate exceeding three pounds ten shillings (£3 10s.) per centum
- (3) The said loan or any part thereof, together with interest thereon, shall be repaid by equal aggregate annual or half-yearly instalments extending over the term as determined in (1) above.
- (4) The payment of such instalments shall be made in ew Zealand, and no such instalment shall be paid out of loan-money.
- (5) The rate payable for brokerage, underwriting, and procuration fees in respect of the raising of the said loan or any part thereof shall not in the aggregate exceed one-half per centum of any amount raised.
- (6) No moneys shall be borrowed under this consent after the expiration of two years from the date hereof.

F. D. THOMSON. Clerk of the Executive Council.

Order in Council consenting to the Raising of a Loan of £200 by the Ashley County Council and prescribing the Conditions thereof.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General. ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 29th day of October, 1934.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the Ashley County Council (hereinafter called "the said local authority") proposes, pursuant to the provisions of section three of the Main Highways Amendment Act, 1928, to borrow the sum of two hundred pounds (£200) by a loan to be known as "Main Highways Loan, 1934" (hereinafter called "the said loan"), for the purpose of paying its proportion of the cost of constructing a bridge (including approaches thereto) over the Upper Ashley River on the county section of the Ashley Gorge Main Highway:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by section eleven of the Local Government Loans Board Act, 1926, as set out in section twenty-nine of the Finance Act, 1932 (No. 2), and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent to the raising by the said local authority of the said loan for the said purpose, up to the amount of two hundred pounds (£200), and in giving such consent doth hereby determine as follows:—

(1) The term for which the said loan or any part thereof may be raised shall be four (4) years

(1) The term for which the said loan or any part thereof may be raised shall be four (4) years.

(2) The rate of interest that may be paid in respect of the said loan or any part thereof shall be such as shall not produce to the lender or lenders a rate exceeding three pounds ten shillings (£3 10s.) per centum per annum.

(3) The said loan together with interest thereon shall be repaid by equal annual or half-yearly instalments extending over the term as determined in (1) above.

F. D. THOMSON, Clerk of the Executive Council.

(T. 49/550/2.)

Order in Council consenting to the Raising of a Loan of £1,750 by the Port Chalmers Borough Council and prescribing the Conditions thereof.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General. ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 29th day of October, 1934.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the Port Chalmers Borough Council (hereinafter called "the said local authority") proposes, pursuant to the terms of a requisition issued under section twenty-two of the Health Act, 1920, to raise the sum of one thousand seven hundred and fifty pounds (£1,750) by a loan to be known as "Mussel Bay Drainage and Sewerage Loan, 1934" (hereinafter called "the said loan"), for the purpose of carrying out drainage works and sewerage works to provide for the extension of the two main outfall sewers at Mussel Bay:

extension of the two main outfall sewers at Mussel Bay:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by section eleven of the Local Government Loans Board Act, 1926, as set out in section twenty-nine of the Finance Act, 1932 (No. 2), and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent to the raising by the said local authority of the said loan for the said purpose up to the amount of one thousand seven hundred and fifty pounds (£1,750), and in giving such consent doth hereby determine as follows:—

1. The term for which the said loan or any part thereof may be raised shall be seventeen and one-half (17½) years.

(17 $\frac{1}{2}$) years.

2. The rate of interest that may be paid in respect of the said loan or any part thereof shall be such as shall not produce to the lender or lenders a rate exceeding three pounds ten shillings (£3 10s.) per centum per

(T. 49/302/5.)

3. The said loan together with interest thereon shall be repaid by annual instalments of principal of not less than one hundred pounds (£100) during the first seventeen (17) years of the currency of the loan and the balance in the last half-year.

F. D. THOMSON Clerk of the Executive Council.

(T. 49/502/1.)

Order in Council varying the Determinations in respect of the Marton Borough Council's Loan of £3,000.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General, ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 29th day of October, 1934.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by Order in Council made on the twenty-second day of December, one thousand nine hundred and thirty, and subject to the determinations as to borrowing and repayment therein set out, consent was given to the raising by the Marton Borough Council (hereinafter called "the said local authority") of the sum of three thousand pounds (£3,000) by a loan to be known as "Waterworks Loan, 1930" (hereinafter called "the said loan"):

And whereas the said loan has not yet been raised, and it is expedient to vary the determinations aforesaid in respect thereof:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the

the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by section eleven of the Local Government Loans Board Act, 1926, as set out in section twenty-nine of the Finance Act, 1932 (No. 2), and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby vary the determinations aforesaid in respect of the said loan by prescribing that the said local authority may, in lieu of making provision for the repayment thereof by the establishment of a sinking fund, raise the said loan or any part thereof upon terms of making the same, together with interest thereon, at a rate being such as shall not produce to the lenders a rate exceeding three pounds ten shillings (£3 10s.) per centum per annum, repayable by equal aggregate annual or half-yearly instalments extending over a period of fifteen (15) years.

F. D. THOMSON, Clerk of the Executive Council.

(T. 49/505.)

Order in Council varying the Determinations in respect of the Ashburton Electric-power Board's Loan of £3,550

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General. ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 29th day of October, 1934.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by Order in Council made on the eighth day of October, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four, and subject to the determinations as to borrowing and repayment therein set out, consent was given to the raising by the Ashburton Electric-power Board (hereinafter called "the said local authority") of the sum of three thousand five hundred and fifty pounds (£3,550) by a loan to be known as "Renewal Loan (No. 2), 1934" (hereinafter called "the said loan"): said loan "):

And whereas the said loan has not yet been raised, and it is expedient to vary certain of the determinations aforesaid in

respect thereof:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by section eleven of the Local Government Loans Board Act, 1926, as set out in section twenty-nine of the Finance Act, 1932 (No. 2), and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby vary certain of the determinations aforesaid in respect of the said loan by prescribing as follows:-

(1) The said local authority shall during the currency of the said loan make to the sinking fund to be established for the

repayment thereof an annual contribution of eighty pounds repayment thereof an annual contribution of eighty pounds (in lieu of an annual payment of £2 5s. per centum), such contribution to be increased each year by an amount equal to four per cent. of the aggregate amount of all debentures redeemed in accordance with condition (2) hereunder.

(2) The said loan shall be repaid from the sinking fund created and augmented in accordance with condition (1) above, by instalments of principal on the dates and in the amounts specified in the Schedule hereunder:—

SCHEDULE OF REPAYMENTS.

	Date.				Amount.
11th D	ecembe	er, 1939		 	400
$11 \mathrm{th}$,,	1944		 	550
$11 \mathrm{th}$,,	1949		 	700
11th	,,	1954		 	800
11th	,,	-1960		 	1,100
			Total	 	£3,550

F. D. THOMSON, Clerk of the Executive Council.

(T. 49/378/3.)

Portions of Roads in the County of Takaka exempted from the Provisions of Section 128 of the Public Works Act, 1928, subject to a Condition as to the Building-line.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General. ORDER IN COUNCIL.

the Government House at Wellington, this 29th day of October, 1934.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

In pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of all other powers in anywise enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby approve of the following resolution passed by the Takaka County Council on the seventh day of August, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four, viz.:—

"The Takaka County Council, being the local authority having control of the roads of the Takaka County, by resolution declares that the provisions of section one hundred and twenty-eight of the Public Works Act, 1928, shall not apply to road on north-western side of part Section 1 of 22, Takaka District, Block X, Waitapu Survey District, marked A-B and C-D, and to road on south-eastern side of said section marked E-F and G-H, and coloured red on plan";

subject to the condition that no building or part of a building shall at any time be erected on the land fronting the portions of roads (described in the Schedule hereto) within a distance of thirty-three feet from the centre-line of the said portions of roads.

SCHEDULE.

SCHEDULE.

The south-eastern side of all that portion of road, situated in the Nelson Land District, County of Takaka, fronting part Section 1 of 22, Takaka District, Block X, Waitapu Survey District; marked A-B on plan.

Also the south-eastern side of all that portion of road in the said land district and county, fronting part Section 1 of 22, Takaka District, Block X, Waitapu Survey District; marked C-D on plan.

Also the north-western side of all that portion of road in the said land district and county, fronting part Section 1 of 22, Takaka District, Block X, Waitapu Survey District; marked E-F on plan.

Also the north-western side of all that portion of road in the said land district and county, fronting part Section 1 of 22, Takaka District, Block X, Waitapu Survey District; marked G-H on plan.

As the said portions of roads are more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 88194, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured red.

ton, and thereon coloured red.

F. D. THOMSON, Clerk of the Executive Council.

(P.W. 51/1919.)

Regulations under the Rural Intermediate Credit Act, 1927.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General. ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 29th day of October, 1934.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

N pursuance and in exercise of the powers conferred upon him by the Rural Intermediate Credit Act, 1927, and of all other powers and authorities in anywise enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby make the regulation set forth hereunder; and with the like advice and consent doth prescribe that this Order shall come into force as from the date of publication thereof in the New Zealand Gazette.

REGULATIONS.

REGULATIONS.

1. For the purpose of this regulation, unless the context otherwise requires, "regulations" means the Rural Intermediate Credit Regulations made on the 21st day of December, 1927, and published in the Supplement to the New Zealand Gazette dated the 22nd day of December, 1927, as amended by the regulations made on the 17th day of September, 1928, and published in the New Zealand Gazette on the 20th day of September, 1928, and as further amended by the regulations made on the 13th day of January, 1930, and published in the New Zealand Gazette on the 16th day of January, 1930.

2. Paragraph 30 of the regulations is hereby deleted, and the following new paragraph substituted therefor:—

"30. Section 9, subsection (4) of section 14, paragraph (a) of section 24, sections 45, 46, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, and 53, subsections (1) and (3) of section 54, sections 57, 58, 59, 63, 64, 79, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 97, 101, 104, subsections (2), (3), (4), and (5) of section 121, subsection (1) of section 138, section (2) of section 172 of the Companies Act, 1933, and the regulations contained in Table A of the Second Schedule to that Act are hereby excluded from operation in relation to any association incorporated for the purposes of the Act."

to any association incorporated for the purposes of the Act.'

F. D. THOMSON, Clerk of the Executive Council.

Revoking the Declaration of Portions of Main Highways and declaring Public Roads to be Main Highways.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General. ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 29th day of October, 1934.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

In pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities vested in him by section three of the Main Highways Act, 1922, and of all other powers in anywise enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby declare that as from the first day of October, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four, the portion of main highway described in the First Schedule hereto shall cease to be a main highway, and that as from the date of publication of this Order in Council in the Gazette the portions of main highways described in the Second Schedule hereto shall cease to be main highways, and doth further declare that on and after the date of public roads described in the Third Schedule hereto shall be main highways within and for the purposes of the Main Highways Act, 1922.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

HIGHWAY DISTRICT No. 12.

Westport-Greymouth (Coast Road).—All that portion of main highway in the Borough of Greymouth declared as portion of the Westport-Greymouth (Coast Road) Main Highway, commencing at the southern bank of the Grey River and proceeding thence generally in a north-

erly direction by way of the Cobden Bridge and terminating at the eastern boundary of the Borough of Greymouth (such boundary being more particularly described by a Proclamation dated the 24th day of September, 1934, and published in the Gazette on the 27th day of September, 1934), being a distance of 11 chains, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan marked P.W.D. 71250, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured yellow.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

HIGHWAY DISTRICT No. 16.

Palmerston-Queenstown via Becks.—All that portion of main highway in the Vincent County declared as portion of the Palmerston-Queenstown via Becks Main Highway, commencing at the south-western boundary of the Borough of Cromwell and proceeding thence generally in a west-south-westerly direction and terminating at its junction with the Cromwell-Luggate Main Highway at the south-eastern corner of Section 12, Block I, Cromwell Survey District, being a distance of 75 chains, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan marked P.W.D. 87975, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured yellow.

Also all that portion of main highway in the Borough

Also all that portion of main highway in the Borough of Cromwell declared as portion of the Palmerston—Queenstown via Becks Main Highway, commencing at the junction of Melmore Terrace and Gavan Street and proceeding thence generally in a south-westerly and west-south-westerly direction by way of Melmore Terrace and terminating at the south-western boundary of the Borough of Cromwell, being a distance of 61 chains, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan marked P.W.D. 87975A, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured green.

Cromwell-Lugagete—All that portion of main highways.**

Cromwell-Luggate.—All that portion of main highway in the Vincent County declared as portion of the Cromwell-Luggate Main Highway, commencing at its junction with the Palmerston-Queenstown via Becks Main Highway at the south-eastern corner of Section 12, Block I, Cromwell Survey District, and proceeding thence generally in a north-easterly direction and terminating in the vicinity of the Cromwell Racecourse at the northern corner of Section 46, Block III, Cromwell Survey District, being a distance of 1 mile 5 chains, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan marked P.W.D. 87975, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured green. thereon coloured green.

THIRD SCHEDULE.

HIGHWAY DISTRICT No. 16.

Palmerston-Queenstown via Becks.—All those roads or portions of roads in the Vincent County, commencing at the north-western boundary of the Borough of Cromwell, and being a continuation of Ana Street, and proceeding thence generally in a north-westerly direction to the northern corner of Section 46, Block III, Cromwell Survey District, in the vicinity of the Cromwell Racecourse, and from thence proceeding generally in a south-westerly direction and terminating at the southeastern corner of Section 12, Block I, Cromwell Survey District, at its junction with that public road declared to be portion of the Palmerston-Queenstown via Becks Main Highway, being a distance of 1 mile 52 chains, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan marked P.W.D. 87975, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured red and green.

Also all those streets or portions of streets in the presents of Carmyell accounts.

thereon coloured red and green.

Also all those streets or portions of streets in the Borough of Cromwell, commencing at the junction of Melmore Terrace and Gavan Street and proceeding thence generally in a north-westerly, north-easterly, and north-westerly direction by way of Gavan Street, Sect Street, and Ana Street, and terminating at the north-western boundary of the Borough of Cromwell, being a distance of 64 chains, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan marked P.W.D. 87975A, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured blue.

F. D. THOMSON, Clerk of the Executive Council.

(M.H. 62/19.)

Setting aside Native Land as a Native Reservation.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 29th day of October, 1934.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

W HEREAS by section two hundred and ninety-eight of the Native Land Act, 1931, it is enacted, inter alia, that when any Native freehold land is owned at law or in equity by more than ten owners in common the Governor-General may, by Order in Council, set apart and reserve any part of that land for the common use of the owners thereof as in the said Act provided:

And whereas the Native Land Court has recommended that the land described in the Schedule hereto be set apart as a Native recoveration.

Native reservation:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, in pursuance and exercise of the power and authority hereinbefore mentioned, and all other powers thereunto him enabling, and acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby set apart and reserve the Native freehold land described in the Schedule hereto for the common use of the owners thereof as a meeting-place.

SCHEDULE.

ALL that area of land situate in the Aotea Native Land Court District, called or known as Umutahi No. 11 Block, containing 10 acres, more or less, being part Section 59, Block I, Hawera Survey District, and being all the land comprised and described in an order of the Native Land Court on partition dated the 10th day of May, 1934.

F. D. THOMSON Clerk of the Executive Council.

Suspending the Operation of certain Statutes in connection with the Canterbury Metropolitan Show.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General. ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 29th day of October, 1934.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

In pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred upon him by the Exhibitions Act, 1910 (hereinafter called "the said Act"), His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby authorize the holding of a public exhibition of works of industry and art to be conducted by the Canterbury Agricultural and Pastoral Association (Incorporated) in the Showgrounds, Addington, from the eighth day of November, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four, to the ninth day of November, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four (both days inclusive), and to be known as the Canterbury Metropolitan Show; and doth hereby declare the said exhibition to be an exhibition within the meaning of the said Metropolitan Show; and doth hereby declare the said exhibition to be an exhibition within the meaning of the said exhibition to be an exhibition within the meaning of the said Act, and doth hereby suspend, subject, however, to the conditions set out in the Schedule hereto, all the provisions of the Shops and Offices Act, 1921–22, the Factories Act, 1921–22, and the Industrial Conciliation and Arbitration Act, 1925, and of all awards and industrial agreements in force under the last-named Act in so far as such provisions relate to the hours of commencing or ceasing work, or to the issue of permits for overtime or extended hours, or to holidays or half-holidays, or to the closing of shops to any person, and in so far as such provisions relate to hours of work done or or half-nondays, or to the closing of shops to any person, and in so far as such provisions relate to hours of work done or business conducted or service carried out in or upon the premises aforesaid during the period aforesaid by or on behalf of the bodies conducting the said exhibition, or by or on behalf of any exhibitor of works of industry or art at the said exhibition, or by any person employed in or about the said exhibition.

SCHEDULE.

1. Eight hours shall constitute a day's work in or about the exhibition and, with the exception set out in clause 2 hereof, such hours shall be worked consecutively.

2. No person shall be employed in or about the exhibition for more than four hours without an interval of at least

three-quarters of an hour for a meal,

3. Any person employed during any day in or about the exhibition who is employed on such day in excess of eight hours or before the hour of 8 a.m. or after the hour of 10.30 p.m. (whether such excess employment is in or about the exhibition or otherwise) shall be paid for such excess employment at not less than one-half as much again as the ordinary rate for the first two hours and at not less than twice the ordinary rate thereafter, and any person employed in or about the for the first two hours and at not less than twice the ordinary rate thereafter, and any person employed in or about the exhibition on any day that would, but for the provisions of this Order in Council, have been a whole holiday for such person by virtue of any Act or of any award or industrial agreement shall be paid for all work done on such day at not less than twice the ordinary rate, whether such work is performed wholly in or about the exhibition or otherwise.

4. No female shall be employed in or about the exhibition after the hour of 10.30 o'clock p.m.

5. For the purposes of the enforcement of an award or industrial agreement any provision of which has been suspended by this Order in Council, any officer of the industrial union or association concerned, who is authorized in writing in that behalf by such union or association, shall be entitled to interview at his place of employment any person employed in or about the exhibition under that award or industrial agreement at such time or times as may be agreed upon by

agreement at such time or times as may be agreed upon by and between such officer and the employer of such person, and for this purpose any such officer shall be entitled at any reasonable time to have access to the register of passes issued by the Canterbury Agricultural and Pastoral Association.

6. Nothing in this Order in Council shall be deemed to affect any provisions in an award or industrial agreement relating to preference of employment.

F. D. THOMSON. Clerk of the Executive Council.

he Eastern Side of Portion of Pavitt Street, in the City of Christchurch, exempted from the Provisions of Section 128 of the Public Works Act, 1928, subject to a Condition as to the Building-line.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General. ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 29th day of October, 1934.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

In pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of all other powers in anywise enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby approve of the following resolution passed by the Christchurch City Council on the tenth day of September, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four, the portion of street affected by such resolution being more particularly described in the Schedule hereto, viz.:—

"The Christchurch City Council, being the local authority having control of the streets in the City of Christchurch, hereby by resolution declares that the provisions of section one hundred and twenty-eight of the Public Works Act, 1928, shall not apply to the portion of the east side of Pavitt Street, Richmond, adjoining land contained in Certificate of Title, Volume 388/214 and 388/215";

subject to the condition that no building or part of a building shall at any time be erected on the land fronting the eastern side of the portion of Pavitt Street (described in the Schedule hereto) within a distance of thirty-three feet from the centre-line of the said portion of street of street.

SCHEDULE.

THE eastern side of all that portion of street, situated in the Canterbury Land District, City of Christchurch, known as Pavitt Street, fronting parts Rural Section 41, being the land contained in Certificates of Title, Volume 388, folios 214 and 215 (Christchurch Registry). As the said portion of street is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 88193, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured red. and thereon coloured red.

F. D. THOMSON, Clerk of the Executive Council.

(P.W. 51/1920.)

The Western Side of Portion of Watson Street, in the Borough of New Plymouth, exempted from the Provisions of Section 128 of the Public Works Act, 1928, subject to a Condition as to the Building-line.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General. ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 29th day of October, 1934.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

In pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of all other powers in anywise enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby approve of the following resolution passed by the New Plymouth Borough Council on the thirty-first day of May, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four, viz. :

"That the New Plymouth Borough Council, being the local authority having control of the street hereinafter mentioned, hereby resolves and declares that the provisions of section one hundred and twenty-eight, subsection one, of the Public Works Act, 1928, shall not apply to that portion of the western side of Watson Street to which Lots 1 and 2 of parts Sections 2083 and 2084, New Plymouth, have frontages ';

subject to the condition that no building or part of a building shall at any time be erected on the land fronting the western side of the portion of Watson Street (described in the Schedule hereto) within a distance of thirty-three feet from the centreline of the said portion of street.

SCHEDULE.

THE western side of all that portion of street, situated in the Taranaki Land District, Borough of New Plymouth, known as Watson Street, fronting part Section 2084, Town of New Plymouth. As the said portion of street is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 88162, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured pink.

F. D. THOMSON, Clerk of the Executive Council.

(P.W. 51/95.)

The Southern Side of Portion of a Road in the County of Rodney exempted from the Provisions of Section 128 of the Public Works Act, 1928, subject to a Condition as to the Building-line.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General. ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 29th day of October, 1934.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY. THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of all other powers in anywise enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby approve of the following resolution passed by the Rodney County Council on the twentieth day of June, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four, viz.:—

"The Rodney County Council, being the local authority having control of the roads in Rodney County, by resolution declares that the provisions of section one hundred and twenty-eight of the Public Works Act, 1928, shall not apply to that portion of road known as Crown Grant Road, adjoining Allotment 150, Omaha Parish";

subject to the condition that no building or part of a building shall at any time be erected on the land fronting the southern side of the portion of road (described in the Schedule hereto) within a distance of thirty-three feet from the centre-line of the said portion of road.

SCHEDULE.

THE southern side of all that portion of road, situated in the North Auckland Land District, County of Rodney, fronting Allotment 150, Omaha Parish, Block II,

Rodney Survey District. As the said portion of road is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 88139, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured

F. D. THOMSON, Clerk of the Executive Council.

(P.W. 51/1916.)

The Southern Side of Portion of Brewer Street and the Northern Side of Portion of Stratford Street, in the Borough of Blenheim, exempted from the Pro-visions of Section 128 of the Public Works Act, 1928, subject to a Condition as to the Building-line.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General. ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 29th day of October, 1934.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

In Sexception of the Governor-General In Council.

In pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of all other powers in anywise enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby approve of the following resolution passed by the Blenheim Borough Council on the twenty-seventh day of September, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four, viz.: four, viz.:-

"That the Blenheim Borough Council, being the local authority having control of Brewer and Stratford Streets, by resolution declares that the provisions of section one hundred and twenty-eight of the Public Works Act, 1928, shall not apply to those portions of Brewer Street adjoining Lots 6, 7, 8, and 21 of Section 6, Omaka, 575 links in length, and Stratford Street, adjoining Lots 16, 17, 18, and 21, also of Section 6, Omaka, 575 links in length, as shown on the plan and being part of the land contained in certificate of title, Volume 5, folios 7 and 45, and Volume 38, folios 35 and 102";

subject to the condition that no building or part of a building shall at any time be erected on the land fronting the southern side of the portion of Brewer Street, or on the land fronting the northern side of the portion of Stratford Street (described in the Schedule hereto) within a distance of thirty-three feet from the centrelines of the said portions of streets.

SCHEDULE.

THE southern side of all that portion of street, situated in the Marlborough Land District, Borough of Blenheim, known as Brewer Street, fronting Sections 6, 7, 8, and 21 of Section 6, District of Omaka.

Also the northern side of all that portion of street in the said land district and borough known as Stratford Street, fronting Sections 16, 17, 18, and 21 of Section 6, District of Omaka.

As the said portions of streets are more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 88220, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured brown.

F. D. THOMSON. Clerk of the Executive Council.

(P.W. 51/1925.)

The South-eastern Side of Portion of Botting Street, in the City of Dunedin, exempted from the Provisions of Section 128 of the Public Works Act, 1928, subject to a Condition as to the Building-line.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General. ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 29th day of October, 1934.

Present:
His Excellency the Governor-General in Council. In pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of all other powers in anywise enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby approve of the following resolution passed by the Dunedin City Council on the tenth day of October, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four, viz.:—

"That the Dunedin City Council, being the local authority having control of the streets in the City of Dunedin, by resolution declares that the provisions of section one hundred and twenty-eight of the Public Works Act, 1928, shall not apply to portion of the south-eastern side of Botting Street, in the said City of Dunedin, where such portion of street abuts on Lot 52 and part Lot 51, Township of Maybank, as the said portion of street is more particularly shown on the plan annexed hereto and is thereon coloured red to its centre-line";

subject to the condition that no building or part of a building shall at any time be erected on the land fronting the south-eastern side of the portion of Botting Street (described in the Schedule hereto) within a distance of thirty-three feet from the centre-line of the said portion of street.

SCHEDULE.

THE south-eastern side of all that portion of street, situated in the Otago Land District, City of Dunedin, known as Botting Street, fronting part Allotment 51 and Allotment 52, Township of Maybank. As the said portion of street is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 88243, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured red coloured red.

F. D. THOMSON, Clerk of the Executive Council.

(P.W. 51/1445.)

The South-western Side of Portion of Charlotte Street, in the City of Dunedin, exempted from the Provisions of Section 128 of the Public Works Act, 1928, subject to a Condition as to the Building-line.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General. ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 29th day of October, 1934.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of all other powers in anywise enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby approve of the following resolution passed by the Dunedin City Council on the twenty-sixth day of September, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four, viz. :-

"That the Dunedin City Council, being the local authority "That the Dunedin City Council, being the local authority having control of the streets in the City of Dunedin, by resolution declares that the provisions of section one hundred and twenty-eight of the Public Works Act. 1928, shall not apply to portion of the south-western side of Charlotte Street, in the said City of Dunedin, where such portion of street abuts on part Lot 28, Township of Roslyn Extension, as the said portion of street is more particularly shown on the plan annexed hereto and is thereon coloured brown and edged with red to its centre-line";

subject to the condition that no building or part of a building shall at any time be erected on the land fronting the south-western side of the portion of Charlotte Street (described in the Schedule hereto) within a distance of thirty-three feet from the centre-line of the said portion of street.

SCHEDULE.

The south-western side of all that portion of street, situated in the Otago Land District, City of Dunedin, known as Charlotte Street, fronting part Lot 28, Town of Roslyn Extension. As the said portion of street is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 88192, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon edged red.

F. D. THOMSON, Clerk of the Executive Council.

(P.W. 51/1389.)

The South-eastern Side of Portion of Belmont Grove, in the County of Hutt, exempted from the Provisions of Section 128 of the Public Works Act, 1928, subject to a Condition as to the Building-line.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 29th day of October, 1934.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

I N pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of all other powers in anywise enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby approve of the following resolution passed by the Hutt County Council on the nineteenth day of October, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four,

"The Hutt County Council, being the local authority having control of the streets in the County of Hutt, by resolution declares that the provisions of section one hundred and twenty-eight of the Public Works Act, 1928, shall not apply to that portion of street known as Belmont Grove, adjoining Lot 43, Deeds Plan 107";

subject to the condition that no building or part of a building shall at any time be erected on the land fronting the southeastern side of the portion of Belmont Grove (described in the Schedule hereto) within a distance of thirty-three feet from the centre-line of the said portion of road.

THE south-eastern side of all that portion of road, situated in the Wellington Land District, County of Hutt, known as Belmont Grove, fronting Lot 43, Deeds Plan 107, being part Section 51, Hutt R.D., Block IX, Belmont Survey District. As the said portion of road is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 88311, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured green. green.

(P.W. 51/1763.)

F. D. THOMSON, Clerk of the Executive Council.

The Lake County Agricultural and Pastoral Society (Incorporated).—(Notice No. Ag. 3225.)

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 29th day of October, 1934.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

DURSUANT to the Agricultural and Pastoral Societies Act, 1908, His Excellency the Governor-General, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, doth hereby incorporate the members of the Lake County Agricultural and Pastoral Society and such persons as shall hereafter be admitted members of the said society agreeably to the rules of the said society and the provisions of the said Act into a body corporate under the style and title of "The Lake County Agricultural and Pastoral Society."

F. D. THOMSON, Clerk of the Executive Council.

Member of Island Council of Atiu appointed.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General. By his Deputy,

MICHAEL MYERS.

DURSUANT to section sixty-five of the Cook Islands Act, 1915, and to an Order in Council made thereunder on the twenty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and sixteen, His Excellency the Governor-General doth hereby appoint

Vaa Kapao, of the District of Teenui, to be a member of the Island Council of Atiu in lieu of Arepunu

(resigned), to hold office during his pleasure as from the date hereof.

witness the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General, this 23rd day of October, 1934.

A. T. NGATA, Minister for the Cook Islands.

Lands permanently reserved.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

WHEREAS by the three-hundred-and-fifty-ninth section of the Land Act, 1924, it is enacted that the Governor-W General may from time to time set apart temporarily as reserves, notwithstanding that the same may be then held under pastoral license, any Crown lands which in his opinion are required for any of the purposes in the said

held under pastoral license, any Crown lands which in his opinion are required for any of the purposes in the said section mentioned:

And whereas by the three-hundred-and-sixtieth section of the said Act it is provided that land temporarily reserved under the said three-hundred-and-fifty-ninth section may, at the expiration of one month but not later than six months after the publication in the Gazette of notice of such temporary reservation, be permanently reserved, and that notice of such permanent reservation shall be published in the Gazette:

And whereas the lands specified in the first column of the Schedule hereto were, by the Warrants, the dates of which are specified in the third column of the said Schedule, and the notifications of which were published in the Gazettes specified in the fourth column, temporarily reserved under the authority of the said Act for the purposes specified in the second column of the said Schedule:

Now, therefore, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon me by the said Act, do hereby permanently reserve the lands so temporarily reserved as aforesaid, and enumerated in the first column of the Schedule hereto, for the purposes specified in the second column of the said Schedule, being the same purposes for which the said lands were so temporarily reserved as aforesaid. reserved as aforesaid.

SCHEDULE.

First Column. DESCRIPTION OF RESERVES.					Second Column. Purposes for which	Third Column.	Fourth Column.		
Land District.	Locality.	Section	Block	Area.		ea.	Land reserved.	Date of Warrant.	Gazette.
				Α.	R.	Р.		1934.	1934.
North Auck- land	Omapere S.D.*	3	XVI	4	2	8	Recreation	27 June	No. 51, 5 July.
Ditto	Tutamoe S.D	15	X	1	3	3	Addition to a public- school site (Aoma- rama)	24 May	No. 40, 31 May
,,	Riverhead Homestead Settlement, Kumeu S.D.	Part 60H	IV and VII	7	1	27	Public - school site (Riverhead)	27 July	No. 59, 2 Aug.
Auckland	Patetonga Village	6 to 13 1 to 8	VVI	10	. 0	13.2	Recreation	27 June	No. 51, 5 July.
ZI GORISII G	Waihou S.D.	4 to 10 78	VII XIII					2. o ano	110. 01, 0 buly.
,,	Puniu S.D	3A	X	2		20	Cemetery	٠,	,, ,,
,	Town of Rotorua	10 and 11	L	0		28.7	Motor-car parking	,,	,, ,,
,,	Rangaroa Village	11	V	0	2	38.5	Recreation	,,	,, ,,
,,	Suburbs of Rotorua	Part 26A	<u>}</u>	20	2	28.3	Cemetery	24 May	No. 40, 31 May
,,	Tarawera S.D	Part 5	I	-"	_		v		
	Waihou S.D	71	VI	25	0		Recreation	3 July	No. 51, 5 July.
Hawke's Bay	Town of Mahia	106 to 108, 179 to 181	• •	1	2	0	Public - school site (Mahia)	27 June	27 21
••	Maungaharuru S.D.	8	XVI	0	0		Public-hall site	,,	,, ,,
,,	Heretaunga S.D	15	VIII	25	2	0	Recreation	,,	,, ,,
Wellington	Nukumaru S.D	1	XI	0		34.7	Municipal	,,	,, ,,
,,	Kaitieke Township	2 and 3	I	0		17.6	Recreation	3 July	,, ,,
,,	Town of Tangimoana	Part 86	••	0	_	17	,,	27 July	No. 59, 2 Aug.
,,	>>	,, 85	••	0	0	33	,,	,,	,, ;,
,,	Sandy S.D	3	II	7	1		,,	,,	,,
Otago	Benmore S.D	18	I	1	0	0		3 July	No. 51, 5 July.
,,	Shotover S.D	1424R	III	1	2		Public-hall site	24 May	No. 40, 31 May
,,	Glenomaru S.D	Part 25	VI	17	3	6	Recreation	,,	,, ,,
,,	,,_	,,	VΙ	0	3	4	, ,,	;	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
,,	Town of Ranfurly	8, 9, 10	I	65	3	28	Aerodrome	27 June	No. 51, 5 July.

* Survey district.

As witness the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General, this 29th day of October, 1934. JOHN G. COBBE, for Minister of Lands. (L. and S. 4/443.)

Declaring Land in Auckland Land District to be subject to the Land for Settlements Act, 1925.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

By his Deputy,

MICHAEL MYERS.

WHEREAS the land described in the Schedule hereto (hereinafter referred to as the "said land") is Crown land not acquired under the Land for Settlements Act, 1925, and is adjacent to certain land acquired under the said Act

known as the Horahora Settlement, and can conveniently be disposed of therewith:

Now, therefore, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon me by section one hundred and five of the said Act, and on

the recommendation of the Dominion Land Purchase Board, and after considering the report of the Auckland District Land Board, do hereby declare the said land to be subject to the said Act to the intent that it shall hereupon be deemed to be portion of the said Horahora Settlement and may be disposed of accordingly.

SCHEDULE.

AUCKLAND LAND DISTRICT.

SECTIONS 13 and 14, Block IV, Maungatautari Survey District: Area, 1 acre 0 roods 16·1 perches, more or less.

As witness the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General, this 19th day of October, 1934.

JOHN G. COBBE, for Minister of Lands.

(L. and S. 21/112.)

Town of Manuherikia ...

Lands temporarily reserved in the North Auckland, Auckland, Hawke's Bay, Nelson, Westland, Canterbury, and Otago Land Districts.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

In pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by section three hundred and fifty-nine of the Land Act, 1924, and section seventy-one of the Land for Settlements Act, 1925, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby temporarily reserve the lands in the North Auckland, Auckland, Hawke's Bay, Nelson, Westland, Canterbury, and Otago Land Districts described in the Schedule hereunder written for the purposes specified in the said Schedule.

		so	CHEDULE.		
Locality	•	Section.	Block.	Area.	Purpose for which Land reserved.
		North Auckl	AND LAND	DISTRICT.	
Carroll Settlement Village of Pakotai		Section 21 Sections 26 to 32 (inclusive) and Section 34		A. R. P. 1 2 14 68 7 1 27	Recreation. Public-school site (Pakotai).
Parish of Paremoremo	o, Waitemata		VI	13 0 15	Quarry.
Whangape S.D. Omapere S.D.		Section 25	X XV	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Public-school site (Awaroa Bridge). Recreation.
		AUCKLAN	D LAND DI	STRICT.	
Village of Mairoa		Sections 41, 42, 45, 46, 51, and 52	••	2 3 10.6	Public-school site (Mairoa).
Piako S.D		Section 14	II	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Resting-place for travelling stock. Camping.
		Hawke's	BAY LAND	DISTRICT.	
Moeangiangi S.D. Town of Westshore, S.D.		Section 3, 204	XIV IV	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Recreation.
S.D.		Nelson	LAND DIST	RICT.	
Township of St. Arnat S.D.	ud, Motupiko	Section 6	XIII	2 2 18	Recreation.
Township of St. Arrasion No. 2	naud Exten-	Sections 39 to 51 (inclusive)		4 0 39	,,
Ditto	•••	Section 58A		$egin{pmatrix} 0 & 0 & 32 \\ 0 & 1 & 16 \end{bmatrix}$,,
Motupiko S.D.		,, 143 ,, 77 and 78	xin	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$,,,
,		Westlani	LAND DIS	STRICT.	
Town of Rapahoe		Reserve 629	IX	4 0 11.9	Recreation.
		CANTERBU	RY LAND D	ISTRICT.	
Orari S.D		Reserve 4295	V, VII, and VIII	110 1 18	River protection.
,,		,, 4296	VII	33 3 30	,
Arowhenua S.D.		$ \begin{array}{ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$rac{ ext{V}}{ ext{II}}$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$,,
Geraldine S.D.		,, 4298 ,, 4314	IV	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$,,
"	••	,, 4318	IX XIII	9 0 20	,,
,,		,, 4319	AIII	1 3 20	**

* Survey district.

OTAGO LAND DISTRICT.

I

1 1 20

Rubbish-dump.

As witness the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General, this 29th day of October, 1934.

(L. and S. 1/978.)

JOHN G. COBBE, for Minister of Lands.

Section 13

Amendments to the Regulations under the Public Service Act, 1912.

In pursuance and exercise of the authority conferred on him by the Public Service Act, 1912 (hereinafter called "the said Act"), the Commissioner, with the approval of the Governor-General in Council, doth hereby, in respect of the regulations made under the said Act on the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and thirteen, and published in the New Zealand Gazette on the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirteen, and the amendments thereof made from time to time under the provisions of the said Act, make the amendments shown in the Schedule hereto.

Such amendments shall have effect on and from the 1st day of April, 1934.

SCHEDULE.

Regulation 8B is hereby amended by deleting the figures "£380 14s.," whenever they occur, and substituting therefor the figures "£399 15s."

Regulation 8E is hereby revoked, and the following substituted in lieu thereof:—

RATE OF PAYMENT.

8E. The following shall be the rate of payment for overtime, where such payment is sanctioned, and shall apply only to officers of the Professional and Clerical Divisions:—

0.00	Per	Hour.
Officers receiving a salary not exceeding £161 12s.	s.	d.
per annum	1	4
Officers receiving over £161 12s. and not exceeding		
£215 10s. per annum \dots \dots \dots	1	9
Officers receiving over £215 10s, and not exceeding		
£250 18s, per annum		3
Officers receiving over £250 18s. and not exceeding		
£323 4s. per annum	2	8
Officers receiving over £323 4s. and not exceeding		
£399 15s. per annum	3	0

Overtime shall be calculated to the nearest quarter of an hour.

Officers of the General Division whose cases are not met by special regulation in that behalf may be paid for overtime at such rate as may be fixed by the Commissioner from time to time.

Regulation 109 is hereby revoked, and the following substituted in lieu thereof:—

Travelling-allowances and Travelling-expenses.

109. All salaried officers shall receive travelling - allowance for personal expenses at the following rates:—

(a) Officers drawing salaries not exceeding £130 4s. pe	\mathbf{er}		
annum: Actual expenses.	Ŧ	er D	iem.
(b) Officers drawing salaries exceeding £130 4s. and no	ot -	s.	d.
exceeding £323 4s. per annum		12	0
(c) Officers drawing salaries exceeding £323 4s. and no	$^{ m ot}$		
exceeding £399 15s. per annum		13	6
(d) Officers drawing salaries exceeding £399 15s. and no	ot		
exceeding £480 11s. per annum		16	0
(e) Officers drawing salaries exceeding £480 11s. pe	er		
annum		18	0
Provided that while at sea, if the time occupied is mor	re		
than twenty-four hours, the allowance shall be-	; -		
For the first day of absence from headquarters .		9	0
For subsequent days	•	2	3
- · ·	•	_	-
Regulation 1110 is hereby revoked and the following	Y 01	ihoti	trita

Regulation 111B is hereby revoked, and the following substituted in lieu thereof:—

Relieving-allowances.

111B. Officers called upon to perform relieving duty which necessitates their absence at night from home may be paid allowances at the following rates:—

To officers drawing salaries not exceeding £130 4s.		
per annum: Actual and reasonable expenses.	Per D	iem.
To officers drawing salaries exceeding £130 4s. and	8.	d.
not exceeding £250 18s. per annum	9	0
To officers drawing salaries exceeding £250 18s. and		
	11	3
To officers drawing salaries exceeding £399 15s. per		
annum	13	6

Officers entitled to lodging-allowance, when appointed to relieving duty involving separate payment for such duty, will not be entitled to claim lodging-allowance for a longer time than one week after the relieving duty commences.

Officers are not entitled to draw travelling-allowance for any time during which they perform relieving duty, except as follows: When in performing relieving duty an officer is not required to stay more than three nights in the place where such duty is performed, he may be paid travelling-allowance instead of relieving-allowance. But travelling - allowance may be paid for the day occupied in travelling to or from headquarters, provided that the time occupied exceeds six hours on each occasion.

In any special case the Commissioner may authorize payment of an allowance at a higher or lower rate.

An allowance in accordance with this regulation shall be granted only in cases where an officer is required to perform purely relieving

duty. A relieving-allowance shall not be paid to an officer for any period in excess of one month, or in cases where the period of relief is likely to be in excess of one month, without the previous approval of the Commissioner thereto. In such cases, where practicable, a commuted allowance will be payable.

Regulation 117 is hereby amended by deleting the words "Officers receiving £344 5s. a year and over, 2s. 3d.; under £344 5s. a year, 1s. 9d.," and substituting therefor the words "Officers receiving £361 10s. a year and over, 2s. 3d.; under £361 10s. a year, 1s. 9d."

Regulation 197 is hereby amended by deleting the figures

"£162 9s.," and substituting therefor the figures "£170 12s."

Regulation 201 is hereby amended by deleting the figures "£271 7s.," and substituting therefor the figures "£284 19s."

Regulation 209 (1) is hereby amended by deleting the figures "£8 2s.," and substituting therefor the figures "£8 11s."

Regulation 209 (3) is hereby revoked, and the following substituted in lieu thereof:

209. (3) An officer of the Seventh Class of the Clerical Division who is in receipt of a salary of not more than £139 4s. per annum shall be deemed to be performing the duties of a position of a higher class or grade than that in which he is classified if he performs the duties ordinarily performed by an officer of the same class who is in receipt of a salary of not less than £224 9s. per annum, and may be granted, on the approval of the Commissioner, and subject to the provisions of this regulation, payment in addition to salary at a rate of not more than £22 9s. per annum: Provided that no such payment shall be authorized unless the Commissioner is satisfied that the duties so performed have been actually taken over by the officer claiming from an officer in receipt of a salary of not less than £224 9s. per annum, and are such as are ordinarily allotted only to officers of the Seventh Class in receipt of salaries of not less than £224 9s. per annum, and that such duties have been performed in a proper and efficient manner by the officer claiming payment of an allowance in respect thereof.

Regulation 213 is hereby revoked, and the following substituted therefor :-

LODGING-ALLOWANCE.

213. In addition to the salary payable to officers in Subdivisions 1, 2, and 3 of Class VII (c) of the Clerical Division, there shall be paid, if the officer is stationed away from his home, a lodging-allowance at the following rates:-

£31 9s. per annum, If in the first subdivision £22 9s. second . . ,, £9

Regulation 214 is hereby revoked, and the following substituted

LODGING-ALLOWANCE.

214. In Subdivisions 1, 2, and 3 of Class F of the Professional Division the lodging-allowance shall be as follows:

£31 9s. per annum. If in the first subdivision £22 9s. second £9third

As witness my hand, this 18th day of October, 1934.

third

P. VERSCHAFFELT, Public Service Commissioner.

In pursuance of the provisions of the Public Service Act, 1912, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, approves the foregoing amendments.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

Approved in Council, this 29th day of October, 1934.

F. D. THOMSON, Clerk of the Executive Council. Members of Assessment Court for the Farm-land List for the Appointment in the New Zealand Division of the Royal Navy.

Borough of Ohakune appointed.

Department of Internal Affairs,
Wellington, 24th October, 1934.

IS Excellency the Governor-General has been pleased,
in terms of section 10 of the Urban Farm Land
Rating Act, 1932, to appoint

Louis Fetzer, Esquire, Farmer, of Ohakune, to be a member of the Assessment Court for the Borough of Ohakune; and also to appoint

Joseph Jones, Esquire, Accountant, of Ohakune, on the recommendation of the Ohakune Borough Council, to be a member of such Assessment Court.

J. A. YOUNG, Minister of Internal Affairs. (I.A. 1934/223/12.)

Appointment of Officer for Purposes of Part II of the Fisheries Act, 1908.

Marine Department,
Wellington, 24th October, 1934.

I T is hereby notified that His Excellency the GovernorGeneral has, in pursuance of the provisions of the
Fisheries Act, 1908, and of the Official Appointments and
Documents Act, 1919, appointed

Harold I - 1

Harold Leslie Newdick, of Taupo,

to be an officer for the purposes of Part II of the first-mentioned Act in respect of the Rotorua Acclimatization District.

JOHN G. COBBE, Minister of Marine.

Appointment of Officer under Part II of the Fisheries Act, 1908.

Marine Department, Wellington, 24th October, 1934. T is hereby notified that His Excellency the Governor-General has, in pursuance of the provisions of the Fisheries Act, 1908, and of the Official Appointments and Documents Act, 1919, cancelled the appointment of

Matthew Stewart Holmes, of Oamaru.

as an officer for the purposes of Part II of the first-mentioned Act in respect of the Waitaki Acclimatization District, and has appointed

Malcolm Stewart Holmes, of Oamaru, to be an officer for the purposes of Part II of the first-mentioned Act in respect of the Waitaki Acclimatization District.

JOHN G. COBBE, Minister of Marine.

Appointment of Member of Rules Committee under the Judicature Amendment Act, 1930.

Department of Justice, Wellington, 27th October, 1934.

T is hereby notified for public information that the Right Honourable the Chief Justice has appointed

Philip Brunskill Cooke, Esquire, M.C., LL.B., of Wellington, Barrister and Solicitor,

to be a member of the Rules Committee pursuant to section 2 of the Judicature Amendment Act, 1930, until the 31st day of December, 1936, in the place of Henry Havelock Cornish, Esquire, who has resigned.

JOHN G. COBBE, Minister of Justice.

Probation Officer appointed.

Prisons Department, Wellington, 25th October, 1934. HIS Excellency the Governor-General has been pleased to appoint Bertha Schroeder,

to be a Probation Officer under the Offenders Probation Act, 1920, for the City of Invercargill.

JOHN. G COBBE, Minister of Justice.

Navy Office,
Wellington, 19th October, 1934.

H IS Excellency the Governor-General, by his Deputy, has been pleased to approve the following. been pleased to approve the following appointment in the New Zealand Division of the Royal Navy:—

Paymaster Lieutenant Commander Wilfred Graham Hewson, Royal Navy, to H.M.S. "Dunedin," additional, to date 24th August, 1934, and for duty at Navy Office, Wellington, vice Joy, to date 22nd October, 1934.

JOHN G. COBBE, Minister of Defence.

Deputy Registrars of Marriages, &c., appointed.

Registrar-General's Office,

Wellington, 30th October, 1934.

IT is hereby notified that the undermentioned persons have been appointed to be the Deputies of the Registrars of Marriages and of Births and Deaths for the districts set respectively opposite their names, viz.:—

Name.		District.
Reuben Alexander Bell	 	Rangitikei.
Gordon Allan Steel	 	Tapanui.
Leonard George Gower	 	Hokitika.
Arthur Sydney Richards	 	Cheviot.
Walter Edmond O'Connor	 	Ruawai.
William James Drysdale	 	Wairoa.
Ivan James Agnew	 • •	Balfour.
David Richard Austin Baker	 	Rangitikei.
Harry Colin Wood	 	Cambridge.

G. G. HODGKINS, Deputy Registrar-General.

Appointments in the Public Service.

Office of the Public Service Commissioner, Weilington, 24th October, 1934.

THE Public Service Commissioner has made the following appointments in the Public Service. Wellington, 24th October, 1934. appointments in the Public Service:

James Henderson Sutherland,

to be an Inspector for the purposes of the Stock Act, 1908, as from the 13th day of June, 1934.

Herbert Edgar Pearse,

to be Clerk of the Warden's Court, Receiver of Gold Revenue, and Mining Registrar at Waikaia for the Otago Mining District constituted under the Mining Act, 1926, as from the 5th day of October, 1934.

Martin Kennedy,

to be an Assistant Registrar of Companies as provided by section 6 of the Companies Act, 1933, as from the 19th day of October, 1934.

Thomas Percival Pain,

to be Registrar of Births and Deaths of Maoris at Hokitika, as from the 18th day of October, 1934.

William James Downey,

to be Registrar of Births and Deaths of Maoris at Patea, as from the 16th day of October, 1934.

Constable Albert Henry Ellens,

to be Clerk and Bailiff of the Magistrates' Court at Blacks for the purposes of the Magistrates' Courts Act, 1928, as from the 18th day of October, 1934.

Algar Herbert Ihle,

to be District Public Trustee at Greymouth, as from the 16th day of October, 1934.

Guy Miller Simpson,

to be an Inspector of Sea-fishing for the purposes of Part I of the Fisheries Act, 1908, as from the 27th day of October,

Maurice Herbert Louis Cooper Dean,

to be Registrar of Births and Deaths of Maoris at Te Kuiti, as from the 8th day of November, 1934.

T. MARK, Secretary.

Approving of Testing Officer under the Motor-drivers'. Regulations. 1931.

N terms of Regulation 5 of the Motor-drivers' Regulations, 1931, I, Joseph Gordon Coates, Minister of Transport, do hereby approve, until further notice, of the person named in column 2 of the Schedule hereunder being a Testing Officer under the said regulations for the local authorities described in column 1 of the said Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Column 1. Counties of Waitaki, Waihemo, Peter Laughton, Traffic Waikouaiti, Vincent, and Lake Inspector, Oamaru, and

Column 2. Inspector, Oamaru, and Testing Officer for

Maniototo County Council.

Dated at Wellington, this 31st day of October, 1934.

J. G. COATES, Minister of Transport.

(TT. 9/4/3.)

Authorizing the Laying-off of Roads of less Width than 66 ft.

WHEREAS in the opinion of the Minister of Lands it is inexpedient, by reason of the fact that the land shown upon the plan of Town of Kaiteriteri affecting part Section 16, Square 9, in Block XII, Kaiteriteri Survey District, is intended to be used wholly for residential purposes, that the new roads shown therein should be of the width of 66 ft.:

Now, therefore, I, Ethelbert Alfred Ransom, Minister of Lands, do hereby in pursuance of the power conferred upon me by section 17, subsection (1), of the Land Act, 1924, and of every power me thereunto enabling, authorize the laying-off of such road of a width of not less than 50 ft.: Provided always that it shall not be lawful for any person to erect or cause to be erected any building at a less distance than 33 ft. from the middle of such roads.

Given under my hand, this 30th day of October, 1934.

JOHN G. COBBE, for Minister of Lands. (L. and S. 25/1192.)

Excluding Land from the Heretaunga Development Scheme.

OTICE is hereby given that, pursuant to a resolution of the Native Land Settlement Board, the lands mentioned in the Schedule hereto are no longer subject to the provisions of section 522 of the Native Land Act, 1931, and are excluded from the Heretaunga Development Scheme.

Dated at Wellington, this 29th day of October, 1934.

A. T. NGATA, Native Minister, Chairman of the Board.

SCHEDULE.

The following lands situate in Heretaunga Survey District:-Omahu 2D 14 Block: Area, 104 acres 3 roods 20 perches.

Extension to New Zealand of Convention between the United Kingdom and Finland respecting Legal Pro-ceedings in Civil and Commercial Matters.

Department of Justice,
Wellington, 25th October, 1934.

IT is hereby notified for general information that the Convention between the United Kingdom and Finland regarding Legal Proceedings in Civil and Commercial Matters, signed at London on the 11th August, 1933, and in respect of which ratifications were exchanged at London on the 23rd January, 1934, has been extended to the Dominion of New Zealand pursuant to the provisions of Article 15 of the said Convention, as from the 31st day of August, 1934.

The authority to which requests for services or for the taking of evidence are to be transmitted is the Supreme Court of New Zealand, and communications should be addressed to the Registrar of the Supreme Court at Wellington in the English language.

The text of the said Convention is set out hereunder.

JOHN G. COBBE, Minister of Justice.

JOHN G. COBBE, Minister of Justice.

CONVENTION.

His Majesty the King of Great Britain, Ireland, and the

British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, and the President of the Republic of Finland;

Being desirous to render mutual assistance in the conduct of legal proceedings in civil and commercial

matters which are being dealt with or which it is anticipated may be dealt with by their respective judicial

Have resolved to conclude a Convention for this purpose, and have appointed as their Plenipotentiaries:

His Majesty the King of Great Britain, Ireland, and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of

the British Dominions beyond the South, India:
India:
For Great Britain and Northern Ireland: Sir Robert Vansittart, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., M.V.O., Permanent Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs;
The President of the Republic of Finland: Monsieur Georg Achates Gripenberg, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the Republic of Finland in London:

London;
Who, having communicated their full powers, found in good and due form have agreed as follows:—

I.—PRELIMINARY.

Article 1.

(a) This Convention applies only to civil and commercial matters, including non-contentious matters.

(b) In this Convention the words—

(1) "territory of one (or of the other) High Contracting Party" shall be interpreted (a) in relation to the Republic of Finland—as meaning Finland; and (b) in relation to His Majesty the King of Great Britain, Ireland, and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India—England and Wales and all territories in respect of which the Convention is in force Emperor of India—England and Wales and all territories in respect of which the Convention is in force by reason of extensions under Article 14 or accessions under Article 15.

(2) "Persons" shall be deemed to mean individuals and artificial persons;

(3) "Artificial persons" shall be deemed to include partnerships, companies, societies, and other corporations:

partnerships, companies, societies, and other corporations;

(4) "Subjects or citizens of a High Contracting Party" shall be deemed to include artificial persons constituted or incorporated under the laws of the territory of such High Contracting Party;

(5) "Subjects (or citizens) of one (or of the other) High Contracting Party" shall be deemed to mean (a) in relation to the Republic of Finland—all Finnish citizens; and (b) in relation to His Majesty the King of Great Britain, Ireland, and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India—all subjects of His Majesty wherever domiciled, and all persons under his protection. protection.

II.—Service of Judicial and Extra-Judicial DOCUMENTS.

Article 2.

(a) When judicial or extra-judicial documents drawn up in the territory of one of the High Contracting Parties are required to be served on persons in the territory of the other High Contracting Party, such documents may be served on the recipient, whatever his nationality, in the manner provided in Article 3.

(b) In Part II of this Convention the expression "country of origin" means the country from which the documents to be served emanate, and the expression "country of execution" means the country in which service of documents is to be effected.

Article 3.

(a) A request for service shall be addressed and sent by a Diplomatic or Consular Officer acting for the country of origin to the competent authority of the country of execution, requesting such authority to cause the document in question to be served.

(b) The request for service shall be drawn up in the language of the country of execution, and shall state the full names and descriptions of the parties, the full name, description, and address of the recipient, and the nature of the document to be served, and shall enclose the document to be served in duplicate.

(c) The document to be served shall either be drawn

the document to be served in duplicate.

(c) The document to be served shall either be drawn up in the language of the country of execution or be accompanied by a translation into such language. Such translation shall be certified as correct by a Diplomatic or Consular Officer acting for the country of origin.

(d) Requests for service shall be addressed and sent—In Finland, to the Governor of the Province in which service is to be affected.

service is to be effected.

In England, to the Senior Master of the Supreme Court of Judicature.

If the authority to whom a request for service has been sent is not competent to execute it, such authority shall (except in cases where execution is refused in

accordance with paragraph (f) of this Article) of his own motion forward the request to the competent autho-

accordance with paragraph (f) of this Article) of his own motion forward the request to the competent authority of the country of execution.

(e) Service shall be effected by the competent authority of the country of execution, who shall serve the document in the manner prescribed by the municipal law of such country for the service of similar documents, except that, if a wish for some special manner of service is expressed in the request for service, such manner of service shall be followed in so far as it is not incompatible with the law of that country.

(f) The execution of a request for service, duly made in accordance with the preceding provisions of this Article, shall not be refused unless (1) the authenticity of the request for service is not established, or (2) the High Contracting Party in whose territory it is to be executed considers that his sovereignty or safety would be compromised thereby.

(g) In every instance where a request for service is not executed by the authority to whom it has been sent, the latter will at once inform the Diplomatic or Consular Officer by whom the request was sent, stating the ground on which the execution of the request has been refused or the competent authority to whom it has been forwarded.

(b) The authority by whom the request for service is

warded.

warded.

(h) The authority by whom the request for service is executed shall furnish a certificate proving the service or explaining the reason which has prevented such service, and setting forth the fact, the manner, and the date of such service or attempted service, and shall send the said certificate to the Diplomatic or Consular officer by whom the request for service was sent. The certificate of service or of attempted service shall be placed on one of the duplicates or attached thereto.

Article 4.

(a) The provisions of Articles 2 and 3 in no way prejudice the right to use in the territory of either High Contracting Party, without any request to or intervention of the authorities of the country of execution, any of the following methods of service in connection with judicial or extra-judicial documents drawn up in the territory of the other High Contracting Party.

(1) Service by a Diplomatic or Consular Officer acting for the country of origin:

(1) Service by a Diplomatic of Consular Oncer acting for the country of origin;
(2) Service by an agent appointed for the purpose either by the judicial authority of the country of origin or by the party on whose application the document was

or by the party on whose application the document was issued;
(3) Service through the post; or
(4) Any other method of service recognized under the law existing at the time of service in the country

the law existing at the time of service in the country of origin.

(b) The High Contracting Parties agree that in principal it is desirable that documents served by any of the methods referred to in paragraph (a) of this Article should, unless the recipient is a subject or citizen of the High Contracting Party from whose territory the document to be served emanates, either be drawn up in the language of the country of execution or be accompanied by a translation into such language. Nevertheless, in the absence of any legislation in their respective territories making translations obligatory in such cases, the High Contracting Parties do not accept any obligation in this respect.

(c) It is understood that the question of the validity and effect of any service effected by the use of any of the methods referred to in paragraph (a) of this Article will remain a matter for the free determination of the respective Courts of the High Contracting Parties in accordance with their laws.

Article 5.

(a) In any case where documents have been served in accordance with the provisions of Article 3, the High Contracting Party, by whose Diplomatic or Consular Officer the request for service was addressed, shall repay to the other High Contracting Party any charges and expenses which are payable under the law of the country of execution to the persons employed to effect service, and any charges and expenses incurred in effecting service in a special manner. These charges and expenses shall not exceed such as are usually allowed in the Courts of that country.

(b) Repayment of these charges and expenses shall

(b) Repayment of these charges and expenses shall be claimed by the competent authority by whom the service has been effected from the Diplomatic or Consular Officer by whom the request was addressed, when sending to him the certificate provided for in Article (3) (h).

(c) Except as provided above, no fees of any description shall be a scription about the control of the control

(c) Except as provided above, no fees of any description shall be payable by one High Contracting Party to the other in respect of the service of any documents.

III .- TAKING OF EVIDENCE.

Article 6.

(a) When a judicial authority in the territory of one

(a) When a judicial authority in the territory of one of the High Contracting Parties requires that evidence should be taken in the territory of the other High Contracting Party, such evidence may be taken, whatever the nationality of the parties or witnesses may be, in the manner prescribed in Article 7.

(b) In Part III of this Convention (but without prejudice to the safeguards in respect of the law of the country of execution contained in paragraph (d) of Article 7) the expressions—

(1) "Taking of evidence" shall be deemed to include the taking of the statements of a plaintiff, defendant, expert, or any other person on oath or otherwise; the submission to a plaintiff, defendant, expert, or any other person of any oath with regard to any legal proceedings; and the production, identification, and examination of documents, samples, or other objects.

(2) "Witness" shall be deemed to include any person from whom any evidence as defined above is required to be taken.

(3) "Country of origin" shall be deemed to mean the country by whose judicial authority the evidence is required, and "country of execution" the country in which the evidence is to be taken.

Article 7.

Article 7.

(a) The judicial authority of the country of origin may, in accordance with the provisions of the law of his country, address himself by means of a Letter of Request to the competent authority of the country of execution, requesting such authority to take the evidence.

(b) The Letter of Request shall be drawn up in the language of the country of execution, or be accompanied by a translation into such language. Such translation shall be certified as correct by a Diplomatic or Consular Officer acting for the country of origin. The Letter of Request shall state the nature of the proceedings for which the evidence is required, giving all necessary information in regard thereto, the full names and descriptions of the parties thereto, and the full names, descriptions, and addresses of the witnesses. It shall also either (1) be accompanied by a list of interrogatories to be put to the witness or witnesses, or, as the case may be, by a description of the documents, samples, or other objects to be produced, identified, or examined, and a translation thereof, certified as correct in the manner heretofore provided; or (2) shall contain instructions or information as to the matters in relation to which evidence is required; or (3) shall request the competent authority to allow such questions to be asked viva voce as the parties or their representatives shall desire to ask.

(c) Letters of Request shall be transmitted—

viva voce as the parties or their representatives shall desire to ask.

(c) Letters of Request shall be transmitted—
In Finland, by a British Consular Officer to the Tribunal of First Instance in the jurisdiction of which the witnesses to be examined are resident:
In England, by a Finnish Diplomatic or Consular Officer to the Senior Master of the Supreme Court of Indiators

In case the authority to whom any Letter of Request is transmitted is not competent to execute it, such authority shall (except in cases where execution is refused in accordance with paragraph (f) of this Article) of his own motion forward the Letter of Request to the

his own motion forward the Letter of Request to the competent authority of the country of execution.

(d) The competent authority of the country of execution shall give effect to the Letter of Request and obtain the evidence required by the use of the same compulsory measures and the same procedure as are employed in the execution of the commission or order emanating from the authorities of his own country, except that if a wish that some special procedure should be followed is expressed in the Letter of Request, such special procedure shall be followed in so far as it is not incompatible with the law of the country of execution. execution.

execution.

(e) The Diplomatic or Consular Officer, by whom the Letter of Request is transmitted, shall, if he so desires, be informed of the date when and the place where the proceedings will take place, in order that he may inform the interested party or parties, who shall be permitted to be present in person or to be represented, if they so desire, by barristers or solicitors or by any representatives who are competent to appear before the Courts either of the country of origin or of the country of execution. execution.

execution.

(f) The execution of a Letter of Request which complies with the preceding provisions of this Article can only be refused—

(1) If the authenticity of the Letter of Request is not

established:

(2) If, in the country of execution, the execution of the Letter of Request in question does not fall within the functions of the judiciary:

functions of the judiciary:

(3) If the High Contracting Party in whose territory it is to be executed considers that his sovereignty or safety would be compromised thereby.

(g) In every instance where a Letter of Request is not executed by the authority to whom it is addressed, the latter will at once inform the Diplomatic or Consular Officer by whom it was transmitted, stating the grounds on which the execution of the Letter of Request has been refused, or the competent authority to whom it has been forwarded.

(h) When a Letter of Request has been executed, the competent authority to whom it was transmitted or forwarded shall send to the Diplomatic or Consular Officer by whom it was transmitted the necessary documents establishing its execution.

Article 8.

Article 8.

(a) The provisions of Articles 6 and 7 in no way prejudice the right of taking evidence required by a judicial authority in the territory of one High Contracting Party in the territory of the other, without any request to or the intervention of the authorities of the country of execution by a person qualified to do so according to the law of the country of origin. Such person may be a Diplomatic or Consular officer acting for the country of origin or any other suitable individual directly appointed for the purpose.

(b) It is understood that where the method of taking evidence referred to in the preceding paragraph is employed the procedure must be entirely voluntary, and no measures of compulsion can be employed, and the admissibility of evidence so taken remains a matter for the determination of the respective Courts of the High Contracting Parties in accordance with their law.

Article 9.

The fact that an attempt to take evidence by the method laid down in Article 8 has failed owing to the refusal of any witness to appear or to give evidence does not preclude a request being subsequently made in accordance with Article 7.

Article 10.

(a) Where evidence is taken in the manner provided in Article 7, the High Contracting Party, by whose judicial authority the Letter of Request was addressed, shall repay to the other High Contracting Party any expenses incurred by the competent authority of the latter in the execution of the request in respect of any charges and expenses payable to witnesses, experts, interpretures or translators the costs of obrity of the latter in the execution of the request in respect of any charges and expenses payable to witnesses, experts, interpreters, or translators, the costs of obtaining the attendance of witnesses who have not appeared voluntarily, and the charges and expenses payable to any person whom such authority may have deputed to act, in cases where the law of the country of execution permits this to be done, and any charges and expenses incurred by reason of a special procedure being requested and followed. These expenses shall be such as are usually allowed in similar cases in the Courts of the country of execution.

(b) The repayment of these expenses shall be claimed by the competent authority by whom the Letter of Request has been executed from the Diplomatic or Consular Officer by whom it was transmitted when sending to him the documents establishing its execution as provided in Article 7 (h).

(c) Except as above provided, no fees of any description shall be payable by one High Contracting Party to the other in respect of the taking of evidence.

IV.—JUDICIAL ASSISTANCE FOR POOR PERSONS, IMPRISONMENT FOR DEBT, AND SECURITY FOR COSTS.

Article 11.

The subjects or citizens of one High Contracting Party shall enjoy in the territory of the other High Contracting Party a perfect equality of treatment with subjects or citizens of that High Contracting Party as regards free judicial assistance for poor persons and imprisonment for debt; and provided that they are resident in the territory shall not be compelled to give security for costs in any case where a subject or citizen of such other High Contracting Party would not be so compelled.

V.—GENERAL PROVISIONS.

Article 12.

Any difficulties which may arise in connection with the operation of this Convention shall be settled through the diplomatic channel.

Article 13.

The present Convention, of which the Finnish and Swedish and English texts are equally authentic, shall be subject to ratification. Ratifications shall be exchanged in London. The Convention shall come into force one month after the date on which ratifications are exchanged and shall remain in force for three years after the date of its coming into force. If neither of the High Contracting Parties shall have given notice through the diplomatic channel to the other not less than six months before the expiration of the said period of three years of his intention to terminate the Convention, it shall remain in force until the expiration of six months from the day on which either of the High Contracting Parties shall have given notice to terminate it. subject to ratification. Ratifications shall be exchanged

Article 14.

Article 14.

(a) This Convention shall not apply, ipso facto, to Scotland or Northern Ireland, nor to any of the Colonies or Protectorates of His Majesty the King of Great Britain, Ireland, and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, nor to any territories under His suzerainty, nor to any Mandated territories in respect of which mandate is exercised by His Government in the United Kingdom, but His Majesty may at any time, while this Convention is in force under Article 13, by a notification given through His Minister at Helsingfors, extend the operation of the Convention to any of the above-mentioned territories.

(b) Such notification shall state the authorities in the territory concerned to whom requests for service under Article 3 or Letters of Request under Article 7 are to be transmitted, and the language in which communications and translations are to be made. The date of the coming into force of any such extension shall be one month from the date of such notification.

(c) Either of the High Contracting Parties may, at any time after the expiry of three years from the coming into force of an extension of this Convention to any of the territories referred to in paragraph (a) of this Article, terminate such extension on giving six months?

of the territories referred to in paragraph (a) of this Article, terminate such extension on giving six months' notice of termination through the diplomatic channel.

(d) The termination of the Convention under Article 13

High Contracting Parties, ipso facto terminate it in respect of any territories to which it has been extended under paragraph (a) of this Article.

Article 15.

(a) The High Contracting Parties agree that His Majesty the King of Great Britain, Ireland, and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, may at any time, while the present Convention is in force, either under Article 13 or by virtue of any accession under this Article, by a notification given through the diplomatic channel, accede to the present Convention in respect of any other Member of the British Commonin respect of any other Member of the British Commonwealth of Nations whose Government may desire that such accession should be effected, provided that no notification of accession may be given at any time when the President of the Republic of Finland has given notice of termination in respect of all the territories of His Majesty to which the Convention applies. The provisions of Article 14 (b) shall be applicable to such notification. Any such accession shall take effect one month after the date of its notification.

(b) After the expiry of three years from the date

month after the date of its notification.

(b) After the expiry of three years from the date of the coming into force of any accession under paragraph (a) of this Article, either of the High Contracting Parties may, by giving six months' notice of termination through the diplomatic channel, terminate the application of the Convention to any country in respect of which a notification of accession has been given. The termination of the Convention under Article 13 shall not effect its application to any such country

not effect its application to any such country.

(c) Any notification of accession under paragraph (a)

of this Article may include any dependency or mandated territory administered by the Government of the country in respect of which such notification of accession is given; and any notice of termination in respect of any such country under paragraph (b) shall apply to any dependency or mandated territory which was included in the notification of accession in respect of that country

In witness whereof the undersigned have signed the present Convention, in Finnish, Swedish, and English texts, and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done in duplicate at London, the 11th day of August,

[L.S.]

ROBERT VANSITTART. G. A. GRIPENBERG.

1933.

Government Meteorological Observatory.

TETEOROLOGICAL Observations at Kelburn, Wellington, for the Month of September, 1934. Observations taken Altitude of Observatory, 415 ft.

		_	at dard	Te	mperatu	re (° F.) 1	rom Ob	servation	s at 9 a.	m.		Wind.		(100	Hours	at
			Pressure, in Inches, at Sea-level and Standard Gravity.)	n Screen		,	Grass.	n:	Beaufe Scale		Anemo- meter.	Points Inch.)		(Symbols)
	Date.		e, in evel an ity.		At 9 a.m	•	Maxi- mum.	Mini- mum.	e o	Solar Radiation Maximum.	do.		3. 24 3. 24	.a.	Sunshine : Tenths.	
			Pressur Sea-la Grav	Dry.	Wet.	Humid- ity.	Dry.	Dry.	Minimum	Solar B Maxi	Direction.	Force.	Run in Hours.	Rainfall, Points	Bright and	Weather 9 a.m.
1			29.719	53.0	52.9	99	57.3	52.0		110.7	NW	7	460	27	6.3	oqmd
2			30.063	46.0	38.0	40	51.8	37.5		107.0	\mathbf{s}	3	281		10.3	b
3		}	$30 \cdot 284$	48.0	41.9	55	$54 \cdot 6$	37.1	28.1	105.0	N	3	95	••	9.8	b
4		{	$30 \cdot 266$	51.6	45.0	56	56.0	41.2		119.1	E	2	103	1	7.4	0
5			$29 \cdot 959$	55.5	52.0	78	60.2	48.9		114.0	E	3	154	••	7.0	0
6		• •	$29 \cdot 927$	57.0	52.0	69	62.0	47.3		117.0	E	2	108	••	8.8	b
7	• •	•••	29.998	51.9	50.0	87	56.9	46.8	39.1	110.0	N	2	73	m	1.6	0
8	• •		29.838	53.3	49.2	72 91	55.0	47.1	44·3 36·5	$107 \cdot 7 \\ 67 \cdot 3$	NNE	$\begin{array}{c c} 3 \\ 2 \end{array}$	181 180	Trace 67	$7 \cdot 2$ $0 \cdot 0$	c
9	••	••	29.779	45.9	44·8 39·0	82	$ \begin{array}{c c} 47 \cdot 1 \\ 45 \cdot 0 \end{array} $	$44.8 \\ 39.2$	38.0	82.0	S	6	176	21	0.0	og
10	• •		29 843	$\frac{41 \cdot 0}{39 \cdot 7}$	39.0	96	43.0	38.3	36.8	70.0	SSE	7	449	13	0.0	opq
H	• •		$30.082 \\ 30.135$	41.3	39.3	81	51.1	37.0	35.2	104.0	SSE	6	358	4	3.7	opq
$\frac{12}{13}$	• •	•••	30.113	51.0	46.0	65	53.3	40.2		104.0	SE	1	$\frac{338}{208}$	1	4.7	opq
10 14	• •	•••	29.803	50.3	46.0	70	55.3	41.0	38.0	114.8	NW	5	141	1	10.6	beq
14 15	• •	• • •	29.935	49.8	47.0	80	$52 \cdot 2$	45.1	42.1	111.6	SE	3	304	i	7.0	0
16	••	•••	30.264	50.6	46.5	71	56.7	38.0	32.7	117.8	N	i	175		7.4	Ď
17	• •	•••	30.211	55.5	51.0	$7\hat{2}$	60.2	47.1	43.9	113.0	ŃW	3	196		10.4	bz
18	• •	•••	30.138	58.2	52.9	68	64.0	45.8	40.3	117.1	N	2	220		10.6	bw
19	• •	•••	30.059	56.8	53.3	78	60.8	49.0	45.7	114.7	NW	4	260		9.6	b
20	• •	• •	30.063	58.4	54.6	77	59.5	50.3	47.8	117.8	NW	5	432	l	4.4	oq
21	••	• •	30.277	54.8	51.0	75	57.2	47.0	45.7	95.0	ESE	ī	323	Trace	0.3	0
22	• •	• • •	30.264	56.0	54.0	87	61.8	51.9	50.3	117.4	NW	5	162		7.0	oq
23	••		30.123	56.0	53.6	85	59.0	52.4	50.9	119.1	NW	7	480		6.1	oq
24	• •		29.999	55.0	53.8	92	58.0	52.0	50.3	96.0	NW	4	491		0.0	o
25	• • •	• •	29.910	51.4	50.5	94	62.0	47.8	48.3	101.0	SSE	3	154	31	0.0	0
26			29.345	61 · 1	56.7	- 75	63 · 1	50.8	43 · 1	116.0	Calm		127	24	3.0	c
27	• • •		29.370	53 · 7	52 · 2	90	56.4	49.1	48.3	$120 \cdot 4$	Calm		37	Trace	3.6	0
28	• •		29.328	55.7	54.7	93	61.0	44.9	37.3	$121 \cdot 0$	NW	7	219		5.2	oq
29			$29 \cdot 592$	57.0	51 · 2	64	60.8	50.9	47.2	125.6	NW	4	507		7.9	b
30	• •	• •	29.856	54·1	51 · 1	80	57.8	49.5	46.1	114.2	NNW	5	366	31	$2 \cdot 3$	0
	Means, &c.		29 · 951	52.3	49.0	77	56.6	45.7	41.9	108.5		3.5	247	221	162 · 2	

Mean earth temperature at 1 ft., 50.5° ; and at 3 ft., 50.4° . Number of rain days, 11.

DIRECTION OF WIND.

Gale (force	Forces									
8 or more).	4 to 7.	Calm.	N.	N.E.	\mathbf{E} .	S.E.	s.	S.W.	w.	N.W.
0 01 111010).	12	2	5	1	31	4	41	1 1		101

Note.—A good spring month, with temperatures above normal. Total bright sunshine, 162:5 hours, 46 per cent. of the possible; five sunless days. Precipitation was 29 per cent. below the average. In the cold southerly spell between the 10th and the 12th there were strong winds and frequent hailstorms, and on higher levels occasional showers of sleet. Snow was down to low levels of the Rimutakas and Tararuas. There was a north-west gale on the 28th, and the night of the 30th saw the commencement of a particularly strong gale, again from the north-west. Hail occurred on three occasions, and there was a frost on the morning of the 3rd. Mean dew-point at 9 a.m., 45.4°; mean vapour pressure, 0.303 in.

NOTES ON THE WEATHER FOR SEPTEMBER, 1934.

Reneral.—Apart from the rather severe cold spell from the 10th to the 12th, September was a pleasant month with mild temperatures. The greater part of it was dry in nearly all districts, but practically all recorded good rains at some period and the spring growth of vegetation set in with great vigour. Generally, the season is further advanced than usual, but the reverse is the case in South Canterbury. There is abundant pasture everywhere and stock are doing well. In some localities there were considerable losses of lambs in the cold weather referred to above, but the average percentage appears to be good. Owing to the sodden state of the soil less wheat has been sown in Canterbury than was intended.

Rainfall.—Heavy rains were recorded in the Auckland Peninsula, mainly in connection with two cyclonic depressions which affected that area. Over practically all the remainder of the North Island the rainfall was very much below normal. In the South Taranaki Bight area it was the driest September for many years. In the South Island, Nelson, the West Coast, and parts of southern Otago and Southland experienced a dry month. Elsewhere, chiefly owing to heavy rains on the 24th and 25th, totals were unusually high.

Temperatures.—The reports so far received, with the exception of that for Hastings, indicate that over the North Island temperatures were above the average. At Hastings there was some cold weather at the beginning of the month with some severe frosts, and this caused the mean to be low. In the South Island conditions were very variable. Thus, while Timaru had a cold month, Christchurch and Waimate were rather warmer than usual. The average for the whole Island differed little from normal.

differed little from normal.

Giffered little from normal.

Sunshine.—The amount of bright sunshine was generally about average. Blenheim reports 211·2, Nelson 207·2, Lake Tekapo 188·9, and Napier 175·1 hours.

Storm Systems.—On the 1st some snow fell in the far South in the rear of a depression which had just passed eastward. It failed to extend far northwards, however, and soon ceased.

Between the 3rd and the 6th a rather vigorous cyclonic depression moved from the North Tasman Sea past the extreme north of New Zealand. It produced easterly gales in North Auckland and heavy rains there and in the north-east of the North Island. In the Auckland Peninsula there were rather severe floods. South of the Auckland Province light rain only was recorded. was recorded.

On the 8th a trough of low pressure lying in a north-to-south direction advanced on to the Dominion. Next day it passed eastward and was followed by southerly gales. Fairly general rains occurred with some heavy falls, especially in eastern districts. There were also widespread snow and hailstorms. The snow came low down on the hills in both Islands, and the falls were unusually heavy. From the 10th to the 12th was one of the coldest spells experienced this year.

A slight westerly depression passed on the 19th, but without affecting the weather greatly. Throughout the greater part of the month, indeed, it was remarkable how little rain fell on the west coast, even in strong north-westerly winds.

The next storm, that of the 23rd to 27th, was the one that produced the most rainfall. Large amounts were registered almost generally. A certain amount of flooding occurred again in North Auckland and on the east coast between Timaru and Dunedin. The storm was a depression of cyclonic form which travelled from Cape Maria van Diemen across the North Island to Cook Strait and thence away eastward. North-easterly gales occurred in the north during its passage. The gale was accompanied at Auckland and in the Hauraki Gulf by very high tides, and very stormy conditions were experienced.

During the last three days a series of westerly depressions began to pass, causing north-westerly gales, which gradually extended further northwards over the Dominion. On the night of the 30th strong gales occurred about Cook Strait and in the Taranaki and Wellington Provinces. Rain fell in western districts, and in the south-west of the South Island was very heavy. To the end of the month, however, the falls elsewhere had been mainly light.

EDWARD KIDSON, Director.

CLIMATOLOGICAL TABLE. MEANS AND TOTALS FROM CHIEF STATIONS.

September, 1934.

φ.			Extre	emes.	I the	.ej	. e			Extr	emes.	II the	ie.
Altitude above Sea-level.	Name of Station and Observer.	Mean Temp. Air in Shade.	Mean Max. Temp.	Mean Min. Temp.	Total Rainfall (100 Points to the Inch.)	Days with Rain (§ Point or more).	Altitude above Sea-level.	Name of Station and Observer.	Mean. Temp. Air in Shade.	Mean. Max. Temp.	Mean Min. Temp.	Total Rainfall (100 Points to the Inch).	Days with Rain (§ Point or more)
Ft. 200	NORTH ISLAND. TE PAKI, TE HAPUA	Deg. 53·2	Deg. 59.7	Deg. 46·8	Points.	18	Ft. 24	SOUTH ISLAND. NELSON O. B. Pemberton	Deg. 51·3	Deg. 59·9	Deg. 42.7	Points.	7
225	R. J. Harrison Waipoua, Donnelly's Crossing	53.9	61.0	46.8	673	17	57	APPLEBY, NELSON W. J. Biggar	51.4	59.8	43.0	188	7
110	A. D. McKinnon, B.Sc.	52.4	61.5	43.2	277	10	60	BLENHEIM P. J. Galliers	51.0	61.1	40.9	193	9
160	J. Johnson Auckland	55.3	61.3	49.3	208	12	860	J. Stanwell	49.0	59.1	38.8	257	9
404	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	53.2	60.8	45.6	1206	9	il	Golden Downs, Nelson Forest Ranger	48.1	58.2	38.0	299	5 14
46	M. F. Haszard TE Aroha	55.1	63.0	47.2	815	13	1225	HANMER SPRINGS H. Roche BALMORAL, CULVERDEN	48.2	58.2	38.2	242	11
100	TAURANGA Miss K. L. Butcher	53.4	61.7	45.2	459	13		J. E. Fletcher HOKITIKA	48.8	56.5	41.1	455	17
131	RUAKUBA FARM, HAMILTON EAST	52.9	62.5	43.3	277	13	1220	J. A. Chesney LAKE COLERIDGE	48.6	57.7	39.4	239	10
ക	G. K. McPherson CAMBRIDGE						1200	H. E. M. Hart "RUDSTONE," METHVEN James Carr	48.8	56.6	41.1	339	11
ļ	W. A. Wilkinson						22		49.6	58.1	41.1	293	13
925	W. E. Penno	52.0	60.6	43.5	251	9	36	D. J. Sidey	50.0	59.1	40.9	241	8
1000	RUTORUA NURSERY, WHA- KAREWAREWA W. T. Morrison	51.3	60.9	41.7	205	10	2510	Cook C. Elms	42.4	51.0	33.8	3453	15
60	NEW PLYMOUTH G. H. Dolby	53.2	59.0	47.4	205	11	323	H. P. Clayton	48.6	57.7	39.4	303	13
3670	CHATEAU TONGARIRO, NATIONAL PARK W. J. Stevens						i	Miss D. C. Trott FAIRLIE C. Searle	46.8	59.2	34.3	363	10
2125	Karioi	44.9	53.9	35.9	325	13	56	Timaru A. W. Anderson	48.8	57.4	40.1	265	8
5	L. H. Bailey NAPIER	51.2	58.6	43.9	192	12		WAIMATE F. Akhurst	48.5	58.3	38.7	426	13
45	T. R. Hutton Hastings	50.6	61.0	 40·2	207	13		QUEENSTOWN F. W. Bailey Ophir	46.6	56.3	35.8	485 139	13
2157	H. N. Fowler	46.4	53.5	39.4	175	12	1550	Rev. A. Don	45.0	54.4	35.5	150	13
8	A. R. Fannin TANGIMOANA	51.1	58.6	43.6	89	7	520	Dr. A. Kidd ALEXANDRA	48.0	57.9	38.0	89	9
_	G. W. Braddell PALMERSTON NORTH	52.0				10	2448	Geo. Smith Manorburn Dam	40.8	49.0	32.5	157	11
	E. J. Werry		59.3	44.8	80		240	S. Wragge DUNEDIN D. Tannock	49.6	57.6	41.6	602	12
110	MASSEY AGRL. Col., Pal- MERSTON NORTH Meteorological Observer	51.4	58.3	44.6	81	9	245	GORE A. T. Newman			•••		
384	Pahiatua A. W. Hamilton	51.0	58.2	43.7	153	12	12	Invercargill	48.4	56.3	40.6	314	17
44	KAPITI ISLAND	52.6	58.0	47.3	162	13	230	LATE RET CAMBRIDGE, July, 1934		55·6	26.7	805	(10
387		50.4	60.3	40.5	259	13		Pahiatua, August, 1934	46.8	54.4	39.3	482	18
43.00	Miss R. Robinson	F 7 . C	F0.0	4	007		1000	ERRATI	UM.				
415	Wellington	51.2	56.6	45.7	221	11	1000	FAIRLIE, June, 1934	••	••	, · ·	203	12

NEW ZEALAND RAINFALL FOR SEPTEMBER, 1934.

[Note.—Late returns for stations appear at end of table.]

lerekino Jussell	NORTH (A.) NORTE	ISLAN		1	1		
langonui angitihi aeo aitaia lerekino ussell	(A.) NORTE			-	NORTH ISLAND-		
langonui angitihi aeo aitaia lerekino ussell		AUOKI			(C.) North-west—	40.4	
angitihi aeo aitaia lerekino ussell	Diemen	• •	408	14	Horahora Rapids, Churchill Te Awamutu	200	$\frac{12}{9}$
aeo Saitaia Serekino Sussell	••	• •	690 668	9 9	Kawhia	200	14
Caitaia Cerekino Cussell	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	• •	751	9	Te Kawa	240	ii
lerekino Jussell	•• ••	• • •	633	14	Makuru		
	••		862	12	Arapuni Dam, Puketarua		14
		• •	1079	11	Waikeria, Te Awamutu Otorohanga	040	10
	;:	• •	816	16	Waiten - O	4 197 197	7 8
angiahua, Hoki	~		820 493	17 16	"Rangitoto," Otorohanga	0=0	10
. ,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	• • •	553	14	Te Kuiti	100	ĩĩ
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••	846	12	Paparata, Awakino		11
Vekaweka			643	16	Paekaka, Paemako		. 8
uhipuhi Plantai	ion, Whakap	ara	1082	11	Mokauiti	450	10 15
eretoki Station			$\begin{array}{c} 1020 \\ 692 \end{array}$	8 7	Awakino	100	12
likurangi (Apot Juatangata	1) 	• •	723	18	Mangatoi, Mokau	900	îī
Vhangarei	•• ••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	779	14	Mohakatino		9
onnelly's Crossi			693	14	Ohura		10
			1151	17	Taumarunui	207	11
Vairua Falls (po		• •	498 385	$\begin{array}{c} 17 \\ 12 \end{array}$	Hautu	100 .	13 11
	••	••	385 375	12	Waitara	101	9
latakone [angawai	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	• • •	258	7	Tangarakau	0=0	13
agle Cove, Grea	t Barrier	•••	472	11	Tongariro Hatchery, Tokaanu		::
ittle Barrier Isl			464	10	Lepperton	1 010	15
arkworth			364	13	Dancina	000	11 11
	••	• •	303	9	Whangamomona.	200	3
ahurangi Head Thangaparaoa	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•.•	217	ii	Purangi	950	$\frac{3}{12}$
orseshoe Bush,		•••	$\frac{274}{274}$	12	Inglewood		12
			365	10	Riversdale, Inglewood		14
			199	14	Upper Mangorei	0 = 0	10
ocky Bay, Wai	ieke		281	12	Tariki Hydro	392	14
	••	• •	258 471	19 11	(D.) SOUTH-EA	ST.	
uia, Manukau		• •	'	j 11	Katoa	. 441	8
	(B.) Noi		5.		East Cape		8
ar-es-Salaam Is		-	F40		Wairoro, Ruatoria	F00	5
rd .	••	• •	549 513	14 13	Waiorongomai, Tapawaeroa	1 = 00	8 8
names Vharekawa Nurs		mata	713	13	Ruangarehu Station, Tokomaru Bay		11
urua, Thames			356	13	Mangatarata Station, Tokomaru Ba	592	$\tilde{14}$
		• •	446	17	Tokomaru Bay		12
aeroa		• •	654	16	Owhena, Tokomaru Bay	071	14
Selle Vue Farm,		• •	490 229	14 11	Tolaga Bay	100	9 8
pringdale, Wait atikati		• •	698	12	Toromiro, Whakarau	019	14
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	••	276	12	Waihau, Tolaga Bay		10
he Camp, Taure		••	437	12	Otoko	. 254	9
lukuhanga, Cap			353	12	Te Karaka		10
aukokore	••	• •	970	;;	Puha, Poverty Bay	050	7
Iatarau, Cape R		••.	379 273	$\begin{array}{c} 14 \\ 10 \end{array}$	Eastwoodhill	H10	$^{12}_{9}$
Iaraehako, Opot Iatamata	iki	• • •	289	11	Tahora, Gisborne	401	12
	••	• • •	672	7	Patutahi	110	8
			338	12	Te Kura, Ruakituri	. 605	9
Iuntress Creek,	Opotiki	• •	192	10	Gisborne	. 213	9
kere Falls	••	• •	562 525	14 7	Hopuruahine	1000	17
ake Rotoma 'aneatua	••	• •	193	6	Waikatea, Ruakituri	000	7
aneatua Iamaku	 		459	9	Waikaremoana	200	16
aharoa		• • •	652	7	Tuai, Waikaremoana	. 514	10
ichfield			203	10	Puninga Station, Wharerata .	. 1629	11
ophia Street, R		•••	229	9	Mangaone Valley, Tangitere .	1 440	13
	••	• •	250 164	12	Mautaua, Mohaka	904	9 11
larumoko, Motu Zairata Opotiki		• •	104	6	Wairoa	1 - 1	11
Vairata, Opotiki Vaiotapu	••	• • •	224	10	Maungaharuru	410	ii
aingaroa Plain		• • •	318	10	Putorino, Wairoa	. 341	12
urupara			165	6	H.B. Forests, Waikoau	1 014 1	14
oranga Valley,		••	243	10 7	Tutira Homestead	1 344	10
Vairapukao Iokai	••		$\begin{array}{c} 249 \\ 301 \end{array}$	12	"Te Wairere," Puketitiri	100	$\frac{10}{13}$
iokai lotokawa			210	10	Hedgeley, Eskdale	050.5	13
aupo	•• ••	• • •	247	9	Riverbank, Rissington	. 301	12
Vaimihia			248	9	Whanawhana	900	13
arawera		• •	244	9	1 W/h a l-a-a-a C/L-4?	. 289	11
	(C.) No	RTH-WES	šT.		Clamaca Station	00=	$\begin{array}{c} 11 \\ 12 \end{array}$
aerata (Wesley			392	13	Doulearne	. 252	11
Vaiuku		.,	322	. 13	Anomai Manastatana	534	13
newhero		• •	380	11	Mokopeka	. 408	13
Wharerimu,"	Onewhero	• •	383	12	Gwavas, Tikokino	. 401	16
tate Farm, Wa		••	189	14	Pukehou, Te Aute	. 300	16
' Te Karaka,'' I		••	416 499	13 12	Wainaana	. 251	10
Waiterimu Ngaruawahia	••	••	299	12	Dlaakhum	. 284 . 337	13
Agaruawama Hamilton	••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	264	12	Wainama	940	16 15
		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	207	iī	Danaitanu	498	18

1	Station.		Total Fall, Points (100 to Inch).	Days with Rain.	Station.	Total Fall, Points (100 to Inch).	Days wi Rain.
1	ORTH I	SLAND—co	ntinued.		SOUTH ISLA		!
	(D.) Sour	H-EAST-con	tinued.		(F.) West Co.	1 000	
ount Vernon	• •		$\begin{bmatrix} 291 \\ 951 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{array}{c} 14 \\ 12 \end{array}$	Farewell Spit	000	$\begin{array}{c c} 7 \\ 10 \end{array}$
ramoana kanan		••	$\frac{251}{206}$	7	Kaihoka	040	12
ikapau otuotaraia		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	273	$\dot{12}$	Collingwood	406	12
Rua Roa,'' Da			229	15	Silverstream, Bainham		13
aipuna, Wood	ville		119	10	Tarakohe	404	9
ne Grove, Wel		••	379	13 11	Takaka (Power Board)	740	15
oodbank, Her			319 201	16	Karamea	400	16
angamaire astry, Eketahu		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	203	13	Millerton		16
cetahuna			294	14	Twynham, Station Creek	909	13
ıtara			472	14	Westport Westport (Public Works Department		15 17
wataia, Eketa		••	$\frac{266}{321}$	$\begin{array}{c} 16 \\ 17 \end{array}$	Gowan	604	13
nedale, Tinui Karaka, Wha		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	318	14	Lake Roto-iti	327	15
gshot, Master			246	16	Murchison		16
· .		••	171	6	Tiroroa	400	17
The Terrace,''	Tinui		296	15	Waitahu, Reefton	1004	15 20
rangai	••	••	235	15	Rewanui	105	18
ish Grove, Ma			309 285	11 11	Lake Kanieri		
andaff, Master inga, Masterte		•• ••	290	11	Otira	1074	14
aianu, Mastert Taianu, Master			371	13	Ross		12
ingawa, Mast	erton		191	10	Hari Hari		12
eytown	••		264	11	Waiho Gorge	1000	12 10
atherston	• •		256	10	Weheka	1 = 00	16
mmit rtinborough	••		645 204	18 8	Milford Sound	0170	17
iorongomai,			381	12	Puysegur Point	. 508	18
Hopai, Feath			288	10	(G.) NELSON AND MA	RLBOROUGH.	
ongorongo			844	16	Stephens Island	. 1113	4
keatua			315	10	Hamilton Bay	. 216	7
goon Hill, Ma			$\frac{321}{160}$	12 8	Waitata Bay		4
Awaite, Mart pe Palliser			305	13	The Brothers		8
pe ramser	••	••	000	10	Motueka	100	8
	(17)	G	_		Yncyca Bay	450	5
		South-WES		8	Whangamoa	941	8
angapurua Lai pe Egmont			$\begin{array}{c} 340 \\ 277 \end{array}$	111	" Harakeke," Central Moutere		4
iwson Falls	••	••	1221	15	Mapua		6
ratford	••		386	14	Atawhai, Nelson	i i	7
ropito			_::	::	Havelock Maitai Valley, Nelson	0.40	9
akune	::	••	290	13	Opouri Valley, Flat Creek	450	10
zerlea, Taran:	iki	•• ••	353	14	Picton	. 340	7
tham unake			267	13	Ocean Bay		8
iouru	••		406	12	Stanley Brook	000	8
oiriki			325	7	Marshlands, Blenheim	000	10
ngaohane Sta	-	-	360	9	Spring Creek, Blenheim	000	8
naia utapu, Hihita	 .h.	••	195 298	11 12	"Sevenoaks," Renwicktown .	0.00	ϵ
wera	· тпі		191	10	"The Wrekin," Blenheim .		7
awe, Hawera	••		173	ii		. Incom	-
Iiwira,'' Rak			233	8 -	Erina, Blenheim) 5
karamea Hy				1 ::	Seddon	0=1	11
aitahinga, Ka		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	416	14	"Wai-iti," Seddon	200	8
tea averley	••	••	170 196	11 6	Avondale Station, Blenheim .	0.45	6
iveriey inganui			194	11	Cape Campbell		6
oia	••		156	11	Ward	400	4
nterville			111	5	Upcot, Awatere	0.40	7
ituna West	••	• •	165	15 11	"Ellerton," Kekerangu		9
lvey, Turakii mako, Ashhu	ıdı rst		$^{120}_{-189}$	6	Rainbow Reserve	.	
aitatapia, Bul		••	108	8	Hapuku		11
ilding	••	••	80	10	Moundsdale, Kaikoura	0	11
ock House, B			78	5		•	7
n Oroua	••	••	63	3	(H.) CANTERB		
iranga Woodhey,'' Pa	1	NT	76	10	The Doone, Waiau	00-	11
woodney, Pa ritea Waterw			86 110	9	"Emscote," Stag and Spey Keinton Combe		12
xton	••		64	6	Highfield, Waiau	200	12
apeti			584		Waiau	200	$ $ ϵ
ngahao (lowe			801		Hawkswood	. 495	11
ngahao (uppe		••	704	20	Riverside Farm, Amuri		15
ngaore raroa	••	•• ••	$\begin{array}{c} 181 \\ 152 \end{array}$	10	Culverden	0.0	12
eraroa aki			102	8	Gore Bay	07.4	$\begin{array}{ccc} & 13 \\ & 12 \end{array}$
itohu, Otaki			162	7	Arthur's Pass	1000	10
mmerton	••		171	8	Waikari	. 243	12
allaceville	••		221	8	Weka Pass	. 229	8
entham			203	9	Bealey		7
wlands, John wer Hutt			$\frac{187}{240}$	11	Mount White Station, Cass		9
wer Hutt int Howard		••	254	12	Waipara	0.00	8
int noward iwetu		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	$\frac{234}{320}$	9	Craigieburn	000	10
			603	14	Amberley	0-3	8
inuiomata							
ainuiomata arori Reservoi atoun (Beacoi		••	247	9	Glenthorne, Lake Coleridge .	1 2.2)	ě

New Zealand Rainfall for September, 1934-continued. New Zealand Rainfall for September, 1934-continued. Total Fall, Total Fall, Points Days with Rain. Days with Rain. Station. (100 to Inch). (100 to Inch). SOUTH ISLAND-continued. SOUTH ISLAND-continued. (I.) OTAGO AND SOUTHLAND-continued. (H.) CANTERBURY-continued. Sawyer's Bay Monowai (Sunnyside)
Fish Hatchery, Portobello
Ross Creek, Woodhaugh $\begin{array}{c} 679 \\ 272 \end{array}$ ii 14 Wendon Burnside Burnside
Pumping-station, Musselburgn
Dipton...
Lawrence
Tapanui
Milton...
Otautau
Winton
Clinton
Balclutha
Redan, Wyndham
Riverton
Roslin Estate, Woodlands
"Fernhill," Mokoreta
Nugget Point
Owaka
...
Centre Island
Tahakopa
Waikawa Valley
"Dun Ian," Waimahaka
Awarua-Radio
Bluff
...
Slope Point $^{13}_{7}$ Pumping-station, Musselburgh Darfield Paparua Prison ... 336 $\overline{12}$ Hororata ... Mount Possession i3 Islington ... Rhodes' Convalescent Home Ball Hut, Mount Cook ... Evandale, Mount Somers ... Methven Governor's Bay ... Otahuna, Tai Tapu

"Brockworth," Little Akaloa
Fairview, Springburn
Mount Somers 10 7 398 .. Slope Point Half-moon Bay, Stewart Island .. 8 7 Magnet Bay, Little River . . Peel Forest Orari Gorge ISLANDS. $1\overset{\circ}{2}$ Godley Peaks, Tekapor Seafield.... Chatham Islands... Niue Island ... Radio, Rarotonga . . Braemar Avarua, Rarotonga, Cook Islands ...
Aitutaki Island, Cook Islands ...
Mangaia, Cook Islands ...
Atiu, Cook Islands ...
Mauke, Cook Islands ...
Danger Island ... Urari Estate ... Kakahu Bush ... LATE RETURN

Horseshoe Bush—
Dairy Flat, May, 1934 ...,
, June, 1934 ...,
, July, 1934 ...,
, August, 1934 ...

Kaharoa, August, 1934 ...

Wairata, July, 1934 ...

Waiterimu, August, 1934 ...

Rangitoto, August, 1934 ...

Rangitoto, August, 1934 ...

Wairoro, August, 1934 ...

Wairoro, August, 1934 ...

Wairoro, August, 1934 ...

Whatatutu, August, 1934 ...

Whatatutu, August, 1934 ...

Whatatutu, August, 1934 ...

Maungaharuru, August, 1934 ...

Takapau, June, 1934 ...

July, 1934 ...

August, 1934 ...

Pukeatua, August, 1934 ...

Te Awaiti, August, 1934 ...

Newlands, Johnsonville, August, 1934

Waiwetu, August, 1934 ...

Kaihoka, May, 1934

Twynham, Station Creek, July, 1934

"August, 1934

Lake Kanieri, August, 1934 LATE RETURNS. Kakahu Bush . . Glenlyon, Lake Ohau Waratah, Albury Winchester . . Albury Park . . Pleasant Point . . . Incomplete. 20 Seadown .. 9 7 Cave .. Smithfield Timaru Reservoir
Haka Downs, Hakataramea
Waihaorunga, Waikora
Glen-Cary Station, Hakataramea 345 (I.) OTAGO AND SOUTHLAND. Makarora Benmore Station, Clearburn Maungawera ... Hawea Flat ... Hawea Flat ... Waitaki Hydro Pembroke ... Luggate ... 7 4 7 . . 130 Tarras .. •• Duntroon . . Glenorchy Steward Settlement, Oamaru $\frac{1}{323}$ Arrowtown ... Blackstone Hill ... Manuherikia Dam
Glade House
Frankton, Lake Wakatipu Naseby Naseby Plantation ", August, 1934
", August, 1934
Puysegur Point, August, 1934
Amberley, August, 1934
Lake Coleridge, August, 1934
Glen-Cary Station, August, 1934
Pembroke, June, 1934
Otiake. May 1924 Ripponvale, Cromwell . . $\begin{array}{c} 742 \\ 280 \end{array}$ 9 Oamaru Waipiata Clyde .. Moa Creek ••• 8 Galloway Patearoa Pembroke, June, 1934
Otiake, May, 1934
Glade House, August, 1934
Bushey Park, August, 1934
Manapouri, June, 1934

, July, 1934
August, 1934
Nino Leland August, 1934 Earnscleugh ... i9 • • 12 Te Awa, Hillgrove Paerau Robertslee, Middlemarch Miue Island, August, 1934 ...
Avarua, Rarotonga, July, 1934 ...
, August, 1934 ...
Atiu, August, 1934 ... Bushey Park, Palmerston South Castle Hill Station, Athol 9 50 Glenfalloch Station, Nokomai 12 Roxburgh East ... Manapouri Whare Flat ERRATUM. Farewell Spit, August, 1934

Minister's Decisions under Customs Acts.

Customs Department, Wellington, 26th October, 1934.

To is hereby notified for public information that the Hon. the Minister of Customs has decided to interpret the Customs Acts in relation to the undermentioned articles as follows:—

Notes in relation to the undermentioned articles as follows:—

Notes.—(a) "Not elsewhere included" appears as n.e.i.; "other kinds" as o.k.; "articles and materials suited for, and to be used solely in, the fabrication or repair of goods within New Zealand" as a. and m.s. (b) Articles marked thus † are revised decisions. (c) The rates of duty payable on goods set out hereunder have not been shown except in the case of goods classed under Tariff items 416, 448, and 449, and of goods admitted (under the provisions of section 11 of the Customs Amendment Act, 1927) at a rate of duty lower than that provided for in the First Schedule to the Customs Acts Amendment Act, 1934. Where goods are admitted under the provisions of section 11 aforesaid, the reduced rate is marked with an asterisk. (d) Steam-engines, gas-engines, oil-engines, and electric or other motors are not, unless otherwise indicated, to be regarded as parts of the machines with which they are imported. (e) Surtax as provided for in section 5 of the Customs Acts Amendment Act, 1930, or primage duty as provided for in section 4 of the Customs Acts Amendment Act, 1931, as the case may be, is payable in addition to the duties set out hereunder.

		Classified	Rate	of Duty.
Record.	Goods,	under Tariff Item No.	British Preferential Tariff.	General Tariff.
	A. and m.s., viz.:—			
90/108/4	Basketware, materials for the manufacture of, viz.,—	440	T23	13
20/186/4	Braid or string, enamelled	448	Free	Free.
	repair of, viz.,—			
9/23/10	Tassels of metal and leather for ends of shoe-laces Textiles, viz.,—	448	Free	Free.
8/36	Cotton textiles impregnated with rubber, on declaration by a manufacturer that they will be used by him only in the	448	Free	Free.
8/76/4	manufacture of boots and shoes Leather cloth in the piece, coated with cellulose lacquers	448	Free	Free.
5/27	Trimming, imitation fur, in the piece, having breaks in the pile	448	Free	Free.
	to produce, when cut lengthwise, a series of narrow strips of			
	imitation fur, on declaration by a manufacturer that it will be used by him only in the manufacture of slippers			
	Chemicals, &c., used in manufactures, viz.,—			
4/293/5	Lacquers, cellulose and pyroxylin, chemicals for making, viz.— Butyl glycol acetate	110	Tr	17
$\frac{4}{293}$	Lusterloid No. 234 leather lacquer thinners	448 448	Free Free	Free. 10 per cent.
4/425	Nifticide, a liquid preparation for deodorizing fats while under	448	Free	20 per cent.
7/40/27	treatment in a digester Petroleum jelly, imported in bulk in containers of not less than	448	Enc.	10
1/40/21	2 cwt., on declaration by a manufacturer (a) that it will be	440	Free	10 per cent.
	used by him only in the manufacture of veterinary medicines			
	compounded in accordance with formulæ approved by the Minister, and (b) that the veterinary medicines so compounded			
•	will not be repacked into packages of a less net weight than ½ lb.			
0 /5 /50	Tanners'. &c., materials, viz.—		_	
$\frac{9/5/79}{9/7/12}$	"Curtidol" cellulose tanning extract Irgatan L.V., in liquid or powder form	$\begin{array}{c} 448 \\ 448 \end{array}$	Free	Free.
9/7/13	Tanning extract, "Crescent C.C.," concentrated	448	Free Free	Free. Free.
90 /959 /5	Vulcanizing preparations, viz.—			
20/253/5	Rubber accelerators, D.P.G., and A. 19, Mansanto Chemical Works, Ltd., manufacturers	448	Free	Free.
	Weaving, dyeing, &c., of textiles, materials used in, viz.—			
$\frac{7/101/12}{4/286/10}$	Invadine C, a wetting-out agent	448	Free	Free.
4/38/39	Ultravon "K" and "W," wetting out agents	448 448	Free Free	Free.
7/50/31	"Wydecol" powder, a wetting-out agent	448	Free	Free.
20/129/25	Cordage and twine, viz.,— Hair twine on declaration that it will be used only in the manu-	440	TP	1
20/120/20	facture of kiln cloths	448	Free	Free.
9 /99 /9	Iron and steel, articles of, viz.,—		i	
3/22/2	Sheets, iron, galvanized, bent lengthwise, for the manufacture of trolleys for churns	448	Free	20 per cent.
	Stoves, ranges, &c., articles and materials used in the manufacture			
9/100/07	of, viz.,			
3/189/25	Stampings or spinnings of iron, not built up in any way, for the manufacture of electric radiators	448	Free	20 per cent.
3/189/25	Stampings or spinnings of metal other than iron, not built up in	448	Free	10 per cent.
1	any way, for the manufacture of electric radiators	1		To Por cont.
20/156	Yarns, viz.,—Yarn of cotton, known as "skein yarn," on declaration by a	448	Free	10 non cont
, ,	manufacturer that it will be used by him only in the manu-	±40	Tiee	10 per cent.
5/40/34	facture of mops Yarns of silk or of mixtures of silk and artificial silk on declara-	440		T71
0, 10, 01	tion by a manufacturer that they will be used by him only in	448	Free	Free.
	the manufacture of hosiery, woollen piece-goods, blankets, or	ļ	·	
	underwear			
14/52	Chinaware, &c., suited for table use, viz.:—			
	The following articles when composed wholly of china, earthenware,			
. }	or porcelain, viz.,— Basins, sugar	,		
1	Bowls, salad, fruit, and nut			
ł	Comports Cruet sets: consisting of mustand manner and all and it	214		
	Cruet sets; consisting of mustard, pepper, and salt containers (including stands for such sets)			
١	Coffee-pots	j l]	

MINISTER'S DECISIONS UNDER CUSTOMS ACTS—continued.

Decemi	Conde	Classified	Rate of Duty.		
Record.	Goods.	under Tariff Item No.	British Preferential Tariff,	General Tariff,	
	Chinaware, &c., suited for table use, viz.—continued.				
	The following articles when composed wholly of china, earthenware, or porcelain, viz.—continued.				
	Cups, mugs, and drinking-beakers				
	Dishes, viz.—bone, butter, cheese, fruit, ice-cream, salad, soup, sweet, and vegetable (including covers therefor)				
	Eggcups, and stands therefor			i I	
	Jugs, table, not including electric hot-water jugs Plates	214			
	Sauce tureens and soup tureens, including covers, ladles, and				
	stands therefor Sauce-boats and stands therefor	}		-	
	Saucers				
	Teapots]			
14.50	Chinaware, earthenware, &c., n.e.i., viz.:—	222			
14/52	Bowls, mixing and pudding	215	• •		
20/96/2	Cordage and twine suited for use as fishing lines, &c., viz.:— Twine, 3-ply manila (known as "trawl twine"), exceeding in length 110 yards per pound	423			
	Educational apparatus, appliances, articles, and materials, viz.:—		, in the second		
	The following are admitted as educational apparatus, &c., on declaration that they have been specially imported and will be				
	used solely for educational purposes in a school, college, or				
	university, and that they will not be removed therefrom without payment of the duty:—				
0/47/121	Adding and calculating machines	416	Free	25 per cent	
	Electrical machinery, &c., viz.:—				
14/52/6	Cooking and heating appliances, viz.,— Jugs, electric hot water, holed for the reception of heating ele-	353 (3)			
	ments, whether or not fitted with such elements	` ,	••	,	
3/66/2	Escapements with special dowels in the bottom plate identifying them as parts of time switches	338 (2)	••		
10/5/01	Surgery, electrical appliances peculiar to, viz.,— X-ray-tube cooling system, Westinghouse X-Ray Co.'s, for cooling	338 (4)	77	T7. +	
12/5/61	high-power therapy tubes, including electric motor therefor	330 (4)	Free	Free.*	
3/649/7	Wireless apparatus, viz.,— "Lead-in tubes" for leading wireless aerials through the walls	338 (10)			
0,020,0	of buildings, consisting of an insulated copper or brass wire or	001 (20)			
	bar with terminals at each end				
18/23/3	Floor-coverings, viz.:— Rubber in sheets, plain coloured, when imported as part of a set	159 (2)			
18/23/3	cut to size for use as floor covering	109 (2)	••		
	Machinery, &c., and appliances, viz.:—	!			
0.40.40.40	Agricultural, n.e.i., viz.,—	000 (0)			
3/240/2	Stump-extractors, "Trewhella Monkey," models "Y" and "U," including the standard equipment of wire rope therefor	333 (2)	••		
3/90/6	"Turf Spiker," the Nella, for use on bowling-greens, tennis-	333 (2)	••		
3/619	courts, &c. Wheels, spare, specially suited for use with hay rakes	333 (2)			
2/1/10	Boring and well-drilling, viz.:— Sand "pumps" or bailers for extracting the core from the casing	351 (3)			
2/1/10	during boring operations	(0)		1	
6/82/6	Duplicating-machines and apparatus, viz.,— Multistamp, consisting of special stamp-holder with self-inking	` 332			
	pad and stencils for insertion therein Grinding, emery and similar, viz.,—				
2/439/3	"Wafios" cutter-grinding machine, type M.S	351 (6)	Free	Free.*	
2/436/2	Grinding mills, &c., viz.,— Hard fat pulping-machines for use in the treatment of vegetable	351 (7)			
	butters and fats Manufacturing, &c., viz.,—				
	Bookbinders' machines, viz.—				
2/538	Stringing-machine for affixing thread loops to booklets, tags, &c.				
g /64 /#	Bootmaking and leather-working, viz.,—				
2/34/7	Lining-beating machine	i .			
2/34/71	Burners, liquid fuel, manually controlled, specially suited for	352			
2/34/71	use with hollers producing steam for nower nurnoses bitumen	1			
	use with boilers producing steam for power purposes, bitumen or tar boilers, rivet and similar furnaces, and bakers' ovens,				
2/34/71	use with boilers producing steam for power purposes, bitumen				

^{*} Under section 11, Customs Amendment Act, 1927.

MINISTER'S DECISIONS UNDER CUSTOMS ACTS-continued.

		Classified	Rate of Duty.		
Record.	Goods.	under Tariff Item No.	British Preferential Tariff.	General Tariff.	
2/27/6	Machinery, &c., and appliances, viz.—continued. Manufacturing, &c., viz.—continued. Degasser or deodorizer, a cylindrical vessel fitted internally with baffles and a heating tube, for use in a dairy factory in degassing or deodorizing cream, including steam ejector and steam condenser therefor				
2/284/2	Glue-making, viz.,— Evaporator, the "Yar Yan" double effect, for the manufacture of glue and gelatine, including the vacuum pump therefor				
2/172/7	when imported therewith Locomotives powered with internal-combustion engines Mixing and stirring machines, viz.,—	352			
2/34/72	Neverax liquid roller, a power-operated device for mixing paint, &c., in tins and other receptacles				
17/23	Patterns, half-section, of fibrous plaster, for making moulds for concrete figures and similar articles				
2/318/2	Photographers' and similar, viz.,— Copying apparatus, "Aluna-Reflex," for copying plans and similar articles				
3/18/24	Pipes and pipe fittings, viz.,— Pipes, steel, unscrewed, solid drawn, having an internal diameter of 5 in. and a thickness of metal of 0.2 in. or over)			
3/5/15	"Victaulic" pipe joints, of all sizes, when imported detached from pipes (including rubber rings therefor when imported therewith)			4	
$\frac{2/63/6}{3/404/22}$	Press, hand operated, for stamping names on tobacco pipes Pulleys, cam shaft, built up of segments of wood, for driving stamper batteries				
2/457 $2/22/24$ $2/22/9$	Pumps, viz.,— Boiler feed pumps Chain pumps, hand or power driven		_		
2/244/10	Sand or gravel pumps Road-making machinery, viz.,— Heater and distributor for spraying oil emulsions, the "Kinney," consisting of tank, oil-engine, pump, air-compressor, oil- burning heaters, valves, piping, control gear, and spray	352	Free	Free.	
17/8/3	nozzles, suitable for mounting on a motor-vehicle Tiles, earthen, perforated, for malt floors, specially designed for passing heated air through wet malt			T experimental and the second and th	
2/11/8	Transmission gear, viz.,— Clutch, the "Pulvis" automatic				
3/615/22	"Satchwell" electrically operated valve, type "P.M.V." Vulcanizing, viz.,—			[
3/225/4 2/315/4	Tire re-treading machine, the Bacon Vulcaniser Mfg. Co.'s Winches, viz.,— Line-haulers, steam, for use on fishing-vessels in hauling in long	352	Free	Free.*	
3/97/7	"set-lines" Wire-grips, Klein's "Chicago," specially suited for use by electric	352	••		
$\frac{2}{144}$	linesmen for straining wires on overhead construction work Woollen-mill and hosiery-mill machinery, viz.,— Hosiery cuff turner, the "Steere"	352	Free	Free.*	
3/589/4	Printing machines, viz.,— Meat-branding machines Meat-branding machines	352 351 (13)	••	•••	
3/34	Metal, manufactured articles of, &c., n.e.i., viz.:— "Pipe fittings," Down-ee pressed steel, being metal fittings for the manufacture of gates, fences, &c.	356 (1)			
3/47/3	Shipchandlery n.e.i., viz.:— Cleats, iron, galvanized, having a length of 5 in. or more	369	••	••	
4/178	Spirits and spirituous mixtures, viz.:— Tinctures, homœopathic and similar, in attenuated form, being mother tinctures diluted with additional spirits of wine	84 (6) or (7)	·		

^{*} Under section 11, Customs Amendment Act, 1927.

Licenses issued to Wholesalers under the Sales Tax Act, 1932-33.

Customs Department, Wellington, 29th October, 1934.

T is hereby notified for public information that licenses to act as wholesalers under the Sales Tax Act, 1932–33, have been issued to the undermentioned persons, firms, and companies carrying on business at the places stated opposite the names of each respectively.

E. D. GOOD, for Comptroller of Customs.

Name of Person, Firm, or Company.	Place or Places at which Business is carried on.
B. British and Continental Agencies, Ltd	Auckland.
C. Classic Manufacturing Company, Ltd. (from 6th September, 1934) Claydon, Charles Edward (from 1st April,	Auckland. Christchurch.
1934) Crystal Manufacturing Company, The (from 10th September, 1934)	Dunedin.
D. D. and C. Condiment Pty., Ltd. (from 1st August, 1934) Dahl's, L., Ltd. (see Falkner, Huntley John).	Auckland.
Dunedin Tinware Factory (from 1st October, 1934)	Dunedin.
E. E.M.F. Distributors, N.Z. (from 1st October, 1934)	Wellington.
F. Falkner, Huntley John (receiver for the	Palmerston North.
debenture-holder of L. Dahl's, Ltd.) Fisher, T. A., Ltd. (from 1st September, 1934)	Wellington.
H. Hall, E. and T. (from 1st October, 1934) Huthnance, Walter Hedley (from 1st October, 1934)	Wellington. Wellington.
K. Kerrell, Herbert Henry (from 1st October, 1934)	Dunedin.
M.	Auckland.
Macky's Ltd Malfroy, Camille Michel (from 1st Novem-	Wellington.
ber, 1934) Malleable Casting Co. of N.Z., Ltd., The	Petone.
(from 1st September, 1934) Mason, H. D., Manufacturing Co. (from 1st September, 1934)	Auckland.
N. N.Z. Fur and Angora Wool Products, Ltd. (as from 1st November, 1933)	Christchurch.
P. Pearmain Cyder Co., Ltd. (from 20th September, 1934)	Auckland.
R. Restar (South Island) Proprietary (from 16th October, 1934)	Christehurch, Sockburn.
S. Scott-Young, Montague Standard Boot Co. (from 15th September, 1934)	Auckland. Auckland.
Steel's Motor Spares Service (as from 1st November, 1934) Symington, R. and W. H., and Co. (New Zealand), Ltd. (from 20th September, 1934)	New Plymouth. Wellington.

Name of Person, Firm, or Company.	Place or Places at which Business is carried on.	
W.		
Wakefield Tobacco Company, Ltd. (fi 23rd October, 1934)	rom	Auckland.
Waters, Willie Lankesheer		Auckland.
Williams and Spencer		Nelson.
*		
Y.		A I-1 3
Young, D. A	•••	Auckland.
Z. Zenith Battery Co. (from 18th Octo	ber,	Auckland.
1934)	- 1	
The licenses as wholesalers issued companies have been cancelled:—	to th	e undermentioned persons, firms, an
Atlas Chemical Co		Wellington
Austin, Frank (N.Z.), Ltd		Auckland.
Beazley, Roy, and Co		Auckland.
Burns, E. M		Oamaru.
Classic Manufacturing Co		Auckland.
Classic Manufacturing Co., Ltd., The		Auckland.
Claydon, Edward		Christehurch.
Crabbe, V. N., and Co		Auckland.
Crystal Manufacturing Co., Ltd.		Dunedin.
Dahl's, L., Ltd.		Palmerston North.
Fruit Juices, Ltd		Auckland.
Gold Leaf Products Co		Auekland.
Inglewood Times		Inglewood.
International Chemical Laboratories	٠.	Auckland.
Jackson and Cantell		Auckland.
Mr. H E. L. Chandlan Classes N. 77 Mbs.		D-4
Malieable Casting Co. of N.Z., The		Petone.
Malleable Casting Co. of N.Z., The Manufacturers' and Mercantile Agency,		
Manufacturers' and Mercantile Agency, Marshall Shoe Co. Pty., Ltd		
Manufacturers' and Mercantile Agency,	, The	Auckland. Wellington. Wellington.
Manufacturers' and Mercantile Agency, Marshall Shoe Co. Pty., Ltd Monotex Co New Zealand Agencies	The	Auekland. Wellington.
Manufacturers' and Mercantile Agency, Marshall Shoe Co. Pty., Ltd Monotex Co New Zealand Agencies O.K. Mop and Brush Co., Ltd.	, The 	Auckland. Wellington. Wellington. Auckland. Auckland.
Manufacturers' and Mercantile Agency, Marshall Shoe Co. Pty., Ltd Monotex Co New Zealand Agencies	, The 	Auckland. Wellington. Wellington. Auckland.
Manufacturers' and Mercantile Agency, Marshall Shoe Co. Pty., Ltd Monotex Co New Zealand Agencies O.K. Mop and Brush Co., Ltd.	The	Auckland. Wellington. Wellington. Auckland. Auckland.
Manufacturers' and Mercantile Agency, Marshall Shoe Co. Pty., Ltd Monotex Co New Zealand Agencies	The	Auckland. Wellington. Wellington. Auckland. Auckland. Otahuhu, Auckland. Rangiora. Wellington.
Manufacturers' and Mercantile Agency, Marshall Shoe Co. Pty., Ltd Monotex Co New Zealand Agencies O.K. Mop and Brush Co., Ltd. Otahuhu Publishing Co Rangiora Brewery Co., The	The	Auckland. Wellington. Wellington. Auckland. Auckland. Otahuhu, Auckland. Rangiora. Wellington.
Manufacturers' and Mercantile Agency, Marshall Shoe Co. Pty., Ltd Monotex Co New Zealand Agencies	The	Auckland. Wellington. Wellington. Auckland. Auckland. Otahuhu, Auckland. Rangiora. Wellington.
Manufacturers' and Mercantile Agency, Marshall Shoe Co. Pty., Ltd New Zealand Agencies O.K. Mop and Brush Co., Ltd. Otahuhu Publishing Co Rangiora Brewery Co., The Robson, W. A Ross (Alexander) Engineering Co., Lt	The	Auckland. Wellington. Wellington. Auckland. Auckland. Otahuhu, Auckland. Rangiora. Wellington.

Public Trust Office Act, 1908, and its Amendments.—Election to administer Estates.

N OTICE is hereby given that the Public Trustee has filed in the Supreme Court an election to administer in respect of the several estates of the persons deceased whose names, residences, and occupations (so far as known) are hereunder set forth.

No.	Name.	Occupation.	Residence.	Date of Death.	Date Election filed.	Testate or Intestate.	Stamp Office concerned.
1 2	Albaret, Charles Emil Aslin, Robert Gordon	Old-age pensioner Pensioner, formerly farmer Widow	Auckland Wellington, form- erly Ferntown Gishorne	10/10/34	26/10/34 26/10/34 26/10/34	Intestate Testate	Auckland. Wellington.
4 5 6 7 8	Findlay, Arthur Knight, Effie Mary Leete, Percy Harry Lindergreen, Charles William Murphy, Joanna Lambert	Labourer Spinster Butcher Railway employee Married woman	Marton Timaru Wellington Maungaturoto Auckland, formerly	4/10/34 $5/10/34$ $15/10/34$ $24/9/34$	26/10/34 $26/10/34$ $26/10/34$ $26/10/34$	Intestate Testate	Wellington. Christchurch. Wellington. Auckland. Gisborne.
9	Nelson, Elizabeth	Widow	Ryde, Sydney, N.S.W.	8/7/34	26/10/34	,,	Christchurch.
10	Newport, Elizabeth Ann	,,	Nelson, formerly Stoke	1/10/34	26/10/34	,,	Nelson.
11 12	Rivett, James	Fruiterer Widow	Inglewood Pongaroa		$26/10/34 \ 26/10/34$	Intestate	New Plymouth. Wellington.

RESERVE BANK OF NEW ZEALAND.

SUMMARY OF TRADING BANKS' MONTHLY RETURNS AS AT THE CLOSE OF BUSINESS ON MONDAY, 24th SEPTEMBER, 1934.

(In accordance with section 46 of the Reserve Bank of New Zealand Act, 1933.)

(All amounts in New Zealand currency.)

CREDIT.

_	Bank of New Zealand.	Union Bank of Australia, Limited.	Bank of New South Wales.	Bank of Australasia.	National Bank of New Zealand, Limited.	Commercial Bank of Australia, Limited.	Totals.
() To	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
(a) Demand liabilities in New Zea- land	13,333,221	2,648,382	2,452,328	1,910,889	4,279,628	1,146,872	25,771,320
(b) Time liabilities in New Zealand	18,853,099	4,672,448	4,727,040	3,641,835	6,851,327	840,971	39,586,720
(c) Demand liabilities elsewhere than in New Zealand incurred in respect of New Zealand business	92,560	11,729	86,407	21,448	75,185	4,952	292,281
(d) Time liabilities elsewhere than in New Zealand incurred in respect of New Zealand busi- ness	680,590	46,103	24,634	31,534	6,252	33,100	822,213
(j) Notes of own issue in circulation payable in New Zealand	1,639,712	209,174	225,407	139,306	438,333	64,132	2,716,064
Totals	34,599,182	7,587,836	7,515,816	5,745,012	11,650,725	2,090,027	69,188,598

DEBIT.

_	Bank of New Zealand.	Union Bank of Australia, Limited.	Bank of New South Wales.	Bank of Australasia.	National Bank of New Zealand, Limited.	Commercial Bank of Australia, Limited.	Totals.
(e) Reserve balances held in the Reserve Bank of New Zealand		£ 731,987	£ 2,400,759	£ 1,289,459	£ 4,407,726	£ 526,785	£ 15,913,546
 (f) Overseas assets in respect of New Zealand business— (1) In London (2) Elsewhere than in London (g) (1) Gold and gold bullion held)	687,892 611,005	1,845,444	437,724 13,263	483,519 808,221	74,978 	7,751,171 9,129,641
in New Zealand (2) Subsidiary coin held in New Zealand		111,977	130,199	88,834	73,790	27,588	601,647
 (h) Advances and discounts in New Zealand (i) Reserve Bank of New Zealand notes 	3,067,726	5,376,219 385,905	5,002,556 342,896	3,966,039 427,754	7,392,323 876,010	1,402,743 96,904	41,603,073 5,197,195
Totals	40,175,774	7,904,985	9,721,854	6,223,073	14,041,589	2,128,998	80,196,273

Wellington, New Zealand, 31st October, 1934.

T. P. HANNA, Chief Cashier.

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF THE RESERVE BANK OF NEW ZEALAND AS AT THE CLOSE OF BUSINESS ON MONDAY, 29TH OCTOBER, 1934.

Liabilit	e8.			Assets.
	£		d.	8. Reserve— £ s. d.
1. Paid-up capital	500	,000 0	0	(a) Gold 3,201,727 0 0
2. General Reserve Fund		,000 0		(b) Sterling exchange 23,222,189 5 1
3. Bank-notes	8,878	,287 10	0	(c) Gold exchange
4. Demand liabilities—				9. Subsidiary coin 115,886 4 10
(a) State	5,020	•	-	10. Discounts—
(b) Banks	12,676			(a) Commercial and agricultural
(c) Other	2	,649 3	6	bills
5. Time deposits		• •		(b) Treasury and local-body bills
6. Liabilities in currencies othe	than			11. Advances—
N.Z. currency		::.	_	(a) To the State or State under-
7. Other liabilities	35	,572 3	7	takings
				(b) To other public authorities
and the second s				(c) Other
				12. Investments 1,536,473 5 2
				13. Bank buildings
				14. Other assets 37,112 10 1
	£28,113	,388 5	2	£28,113,388 5 2

Proportion of reserve (No. 8 less No. 6) to notes and other demand liabilities, 99.42 per cent.

W. R. EGGERS, Acting Chief Accountant.

Supplementary Teachers' Register and Supplementary Graded List of Primary, Secondary, and Technical School Teachers,

Education Department,
Wellington, 27th October, 1934.

The following list of teachers is issued under the authority
of the Minister of Education in accordance with the
requirements of the Education Act. The list contains the

(a) Teachers added to the Teachers' Register: (b) Teachers already in the Teachers' Register-

Now graded, but not previously graded:
 Whose grading has been altered as the result of correction in marks or change in certificate:
 Who are now graded under an additional division.

N. T. LAMBOURNE, Director of Education.

Name.	Certifi- cate.	Grading.	Date of Grading or Certificate or Promotion.
Aldis, Wilfrid Charles Arthur, M.A.	A	P. 161	1/1/34
Bowell, Reginald, B.A	В	P. 116	27/6/34
Bradford, Mrs. Maria	D	P. 214	1/1/34
Brookes, Geoffrey Charles, B.A.	В	Sec. D	8/10/34
Chillingworth, Eva Moorhouse	В	P. 181	1/1/34
Cliffe, Îrene Rose, M.A	В	Sec. D	24/10/34
Coutts, Mary Munro, B.A., B.Sc.	В	Sec. C	24/10/34
Davidson, Aileen May	C	Sec. D	24/10/34
Dent, Isabella Gray	C	P. 203	17/10/34
Edgar, Cuthbert, M.A	A	Sec. A	24/10/34
Gibb, Ronald Prentice	G	P. 218	10/10/34
Haigh, Henry James, B.Sc	В	Tech. DI,	8/10/34
Heward, Humphrey Rex, M.Agr. Sc.	В	Tech. DI,	24/10/34
Kendrick, Bernard	C	P. 204	28/9/34
Kennedy, Millicent Vio, M.A.	В	Tech. D I,	$\frac{23}{9}/34$
Kirkpatrick, Mrs. Isabella Allsworth, B.A.	B	P. 178	1/1/34
McClure, John Roberts, B.A.	В	Sec. D	8/10/34
Marshall, Mrs. Gertrude Mary	$\overline{\mathbf{c}}$	P. 178	1/1/34
Mitchell, William, B.A	В	Sec. C; Tech. D	24/10/34
Moncrieff, Janet Laura, M.A.		I, C II Tech. D I, C III	12/10/34
Paske, Mrs. Annie Wawnikie- wiez		Sec. D	28/9/34
Pickett, Alexander John	c	P. 211	4/10/34
Potts, Elizabeth Olive		Sec. D	24/10/34
Sanders, Mrs. Mary, B.A.	В	P. 83	1/1/34
Scanlon, Albert Vincent, B.A.		Tech. D I, C II	24/10/34
Sherson, Donald George, B.A.	В	Sec. C; Tech. D	24/10/34
Sherson, Doris Helen	$ \mathbf{p} $	I, C II P. 226	E /10 /94
Sinclair, John James David, M.A.	В	Sec. D	$5/10/34 \ 24/10/34$
Tuck, Robert Charles, B.A., B.Sc.	В	Sec. D	24/9/34
Ward, Jack Humphrey	c	P. 213	1/10/34
West, Albert William Harvey, M.A., Ph.D.	B	Sec. C	8/10/34
Woodhead, James Henry Allan	\mathbf{C}_{\perp}	P. 151	1/1/34

The Industrial Conciliation and Arbitration Amendment Act, 1932.—Notice of Cancellation of Award.

In the matter of the Industrial Conciliation and Arbitration the matter of the Industrial Concination and Aroutration Act, 1925, and its amendments, and in the matter of an industrial dispute between William Ashton, Dunedin, and others, applicants, and the Otago Operative Plasterers' Industrial Union of Workers, respondent.

WHEREAS the Conciliation Commissioner, by notice under his hand dated the 6th day of October, 1934, has notified the Clerk of Awards that a settlement of the above-mentioned dispute has not been arrived at by the Council of Conciliation appointed for the hearing thereof, notice is hereby given that in accordance with section 7 (4) of the Industrial Conciliation and Arbitration Amendment Act, 1932, the Otago and Southland Plasterers' award, dated 11th August, 1926, and published in Book of Awards, Volume XXVI, page 730, is deemed to be cancelled, and ceases to be in force on the expiration of one month from the date of the Commissioner's notification to the Clerk of Awards as aforesaid.

Dated at Wellington, this 24th day of October, 1934.

HENRY E. MOSTON. Deputy Registrar of Industrial Unions.

Telephone Directories: Numerical Indexes

TENDERS FOR THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT OF PUBLICATION OF NUMERICAL INDEXES TO TELEPHONE SUBSCRIBERS.

A LTERNATIVE tenders will be received at the office of the Director-General (Commercial Division), General Post Office, Wellington, C. 1, not later than noon on the 22nd November, 1934, for the exclusive right of publication and distribution of numerical indexes of telephone numbers of telephone subscribers, for three years, as under:

(a) For each telephone directory separately:
(b) For all telephone directories issued in the North Island:
(c) For all telephone directories issued in the South Island:

(d) For all telephone directories issued in both North and South Islands.

A statement of terms and conditions may be obtained at the offices of the Director-General (Commercial Division), General Post Office, and the Chief Postmasters, Auckland, Christchurch, and Dunedin.

G. McNAMARA, Director-General, Post and Telegraph Department.

CROWN LANDS NOTICES.

Town Lands in Auckland Land District for Sale by Public Auction.

District Lands and Survey Office,

Auckland, 18th October, 1934.

Notice is hereby given that the undermentioned lands will be offered for sale by public auction for cash or on deferred payments at the District Lands and Survey Office, Government Buildings, Auckland, on Tuesday, 4th December, 1934, at 11 o'clock a.m., under the provisions of the Land Act 1924 the Land Act, 1924.

SCHEDULE.

AUCKLAND LAND DISTRICT.—TOWN LANDS.

Sections 5-9, 13-19, 24-28, 30-33, and 57-64, Motuopa Township.

Sections 1-20, Oruatua Township.
Sections 1-13, Waitetoko Township.
These sections are situated on the shores of Lake Taupo and are particularly suitable for camping-sites for fishermen.
Upset prices from £15 to £35.

Sale plans (Auckland No. 1562) and full particulars may be obtained at the office of the undersigned.

K M. GRAHAM, Commissioner of Crown Lands.

(L. and S. 22/2968.)

Town Land in Auckland Land District for Sale by Public Auction.

District Lands and Survey Office,

Auckland, 1st November, 1934.

NOTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned town land will be offered for sale for cash or on deferred payments by public auction at the District Lands and Survey Office, Auckland, at 11 o'clock a.m. on Tuesday, 4th December, 1934, under the provisions of the Land Act, 1924.

SCHEDULE.

AUCKLAND LAND DISTRICT.—TOWN LAND. Ohinemuri County.—Paeroa Township.

Section 2, Block XXVI: Area, 1 acre 1 rood 13 perches. Upset price, £27 10s.

Section has a frontage to a side street lying off Bennett Street, close to the borough boundary. Could be utilized in conjunction with other land held in the locality.

Full particulars may be obtained at the District Lands and Survey Office, Auckland.

(L. and S. 25/61.)

K. M. GRAHAM. Commissioner of Crown Lands. Education Reserves in Auckland Land District for Sale by Public Auction.

District Lands and Survey Office,

Auckland, 29th October, 1934.

NOTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned education reserves will be offered for sale by public auction at the District Lands and Survey Office, Auckland, at 11.30 o'clock a.m. on Tuesday, 4th December, under the provisions of section 27 of the Education Reserves Act, 1928.

SCHEDULE.

AUCKLAND LAND DISTRICT.—THIRD-CLASS LAND. Matamata and Rotorua Counties.

PART Tokoroa No. 2 Block, situated in Blocks XII, XV, and XVI, Patetere South, and Block VII, Ngautuku Survey Districts: Area, 5,689 acres approximately. Upset price, £8,610. Weighted with £112 for improvements, consisting of survey, subdivision, and firebreak formation over 1,700 acres, and half-share in 71½ chains of boundary-fencing. This amount is nearable in cash

half-share in 71½ chains of boundary-fencing. This amount is payable in cash.

This area, forming portion of the Tokoroa Education Reserve, is situated near Tokoroa on the Putaruru-Taupo Main Highway, some fourteen miles from Putaruru, which is on the Auckland-Rotorua Railway. The area is undulating to hilly country. Some 1,700 acres have been planted in trees of which only approximately 700 acres are a success. The remainder of the block is in its natural state. The value of the planted area is included in the upset price.

remainder of the block is in its natural state. The value of the planted area is included in the upset price.

Part Tokoroa No. 2 Block, situated in Blocks V, VI, VII, VIII, and XIII, Ngautuku Survey District: Area, 6,659 acres approximately. Upset price, £8,325.

This area, forming portion of the Tokoroa Education Reserve, is situated near Tokoroa on the Putaruru Main Highway, some fourteen miles from Putaruru, which is on the Auckland-Rotorua Railway. The area is undulating to hilly country and is totally unimproved.

country and is totally unimproved.

Both blocks are considered suitable for afforestation

purposes.

Terms of Sale.

One-fifth of the amount bid must be deposited on the fall of the hammer.

The balance, together with the loading for improvements and requisite fees, must be paid within thirty days.

If the purchaser fails to make any of the prescribed payments by the due date the amount already paid shall be forfeited and the contract for the sale shall be null and void.

The lands are described for the general information of the while the contract for the general information of the sale shall be null and void.

public, who are recommended nevertheless to make a personal inspection, as the Department is not responsible for the absolute accuracy of any description.

A plan showing the approximate boundaries of the blocks may be perused in the office of the undersigned, from whom any further particulars may be obtained.

K. M. GRAHAM,

(L. and S. 23/813.)

Commissioner of Crown Lands.

Settlement Land in Wellington Land District for Sale by Public Auction.

District Lands and Survey Office,
Wellington, 30th October, 1934.

NOTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned sections
will be offered for sale by public auction for cash or
on deferred payments at the District Lands and Survey Office,
State Fire Insurance Building, Wellington, on Friday, 9th
November, 1934, at 2.30 o'clock p.m., under the provisions
of the Land for Settlements Act, 1925, and the Hutt Valley
Lands Settlement Act, 1925, and amendments.

SCHEDULE.

Wellington Land District.—Lower Hutt Borough.-Hutt Valley Settlement.

SECTION 7, Block XXI: Area, 33.64 perches. Upset price, Section 7, Block XIII: Area, 31·18 perches. Upset price,

£270.

Section 7, Block XXI, is a residential section well situated with frontage to Hinau Street.

Section 7, Block XIII, is also a well situated residential section with frontage to Maire Street.

Drainage, sewerage, gas, and electric light are available.

Any further information required may be obtained from the undersigned.

H. W. C. MACKINTOSH, Commissioner of Crown Lands.

(L. and S. 22/3417, Sales.)

Lands in Canterbury Land District for Sale by Public Auction.

District Lands and Survey Office,
Christchurch, 1st November, 1934.

OTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned lands will be offered for sale by public auction for cash at the Public Hall, Glenavy, at 1.30 p.m. on Tuesday, the 4th December, 1934, under the provisions of the Land Act, 1924.

SCHEDULE.

CANTERBURY LAND DISTRICT .- TOWN LAND. Waimate County.—Glenavy Township.

section.		\rea	•		pset rice.		Section.		Area	••		pse rice	
	A.	R.	P.	£	s.	d.		A.	R.	Р.	£	s.	d.
1	0	1	3	8	0	0	14	0	1	0	6	0	0
2	0	1	0	8	0	0	15	0	0	37	7	0	0
3	0	1	0	9	0	0	45	0	0	34	15	0	0
4	0	1	0	10	0	0	46	0	1	0	12	0	0
5	0	1	0	5	0	0	79	0	1	0	10	0	0
6	0	1	0	5	0	0	80	0	1	0	10	0	0
7	0	1	0	5	0	0	81	0	1	0	10	0	0
8	0	1	0	6	0	0	82	0	1	0	10	0	0
9	0	1	0	5	0	0	84	0	0	39	5	0	0
10	0	1	0	5	0	0	85	0	1	0	5	0	0
11	0	1	0	7	0	0	86	0	1	0	5	0	0
12	0	1	0	5	0	0	87	0	1	0	5	0	0
13	0	ī	ŏ	5	0	0							

Glenavy Township is situated on the Main South Railway, about fourteen miles south of Waimate. The sections comprise good to fair building-sites. Electric power is available in the township, but there are no drainage or sewerage facilities.

Section 1 is a corner section, fronting the Main North Road and White Street. Old pasture with spreading gorse.

Sections 2, 3, and 4 front the Main North Road; gorse is spreading on Sections 2 and 4.

Sections 5, 6, and 7 front White Street, and are covered with gorse and broom.

Sections 8, 9, and 10 front Pyke Street (unformed). On Section 9 there is a fair amount of gorse and broom.

Section 11 is a corner section fronting White and Parker Streets; fair amount of gorse.

Sections 12, 14, and 15 front Parker Street, and are free of

Section 13 fronts Pyke Street (unformed), and is fairly free of gorse. Section 45 is a corner section fronting Main North Road

and Redcliffe Road. Sections 46 and 79 to 82 front Redcliffe Road. Section 46

adjoins Glenavy Saleyards; no gorse. Section 84 is a corner section fronting Harris and McLean

Streets (unformed). Sections 85, 86, and 87 front McLean Street (unformed).

Special Conditions.

On Section 79 there is situated a wooden garage on wood piles and an old wooden fowlhouse. The right is reserved to the former licensee of this section to remove these buildings, but he must do so within fourteen days from the date of the sale.

On some of the sections there is a certain amount of fencing (erected by previous occupier) the value of which is not included in the upset prices, and the former occupier has the right, as far as purchasers of the sections are concerned, to remove the fencing within fourteen days.

Terms of Sale.

Cash: One-fifth of the purchase-money on the fall of the hammer, and the balance, together with £1 Crown grant fee, within thirty days thereafter, otherwise the part of the purchase-money paid by way of deposit shall be forfeited and the sale of the land declared null and void.

Full particulars may be obtained from the Commissioner of Crown Lands, Christchurch.

J. F. QUINN, Commissioner of Crown Lands.

(L. and S. 22/3709.)

Reserve in Otago Land District for Lease by Public Auction.

District Lands and Survey Office,

Dunedin, 31st October, 1934.

NOTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned reserve will be submitted for lease by public auction at the District Lands and Survey Office, Dunedin, on Wednesday, 5th December, 1934, at 2.30 p.m., under the provisions of the Public Reserves, Domains, and National Parks Act, 1928.

SCHEDULE.

OTAGO LAND DISTRICT.

Colinswood Extension No. 1 (Macandrew Bay).

Allotment 1: Area, 32.8 perches. Upset annual rental, £6.

The area comprises a good building site on the Portobello-Dunedin Road.

Abstract of Conditions of Lease.

(1) Term of lease: Five years from 1st January, 1935, with right of renewal for a further period of five years should the area not be required during the successive term by the Post and Telegraph Department. Possession will be given on date of sale.

(2) Lease to be under Part I of the Public Reserves, Domains, and National Parks Act, 1928.

(3) The lessee shall have no right to compensation for

(3) The lessee shall have no right to compensation for improvements on the land, but on expiry of the lease or sooner determination he will be allowed one month in which to remove all buildings or fences erected or paid for by him.

(4) The lessee not to sublet, transfer, or otherwise dispose of his interest in the property without the prior consent of the Commissioner of Crown Lands, Dunedin.

(5) The lessee will be liable for all rates and taxes that may become due and payable.

(6) After the payment of the first half-year's rent, rent for broken period, and lease fee, £1 ls., the annual rental will be payable in two equal half-yearly instalments on the 1st day of January and the 1st day of July in each year.

Form of lease and full particulars may be obtained from the Commissioner of Crown Lands.

N. C. KENSINGTON, Commissioner of Crown Lands.

(L. and S. 6/3/404.)

BANKRUPTCY NOTICES.

In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court of New Zealand.

N OTICE is hereby given that HENRY LOVELL WHITE, of 17 Karangahape Road, Auckland, Merchant, was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at my office, Law Court Buildings, High Street, Auckland, on Wednesday, the 31st day of October, 1934, at 10.30 o'clock a.m.
Dated at Auckland, this 24th day of October, 1934.

A. W. WATTERS, Official Assignee.

In the Supreme Court of New Zealand, Northern District.

In the matter of the Administration Act, 1908 Part IV, and in the matter of the Estate of Horace Hammond, late of Dargaville, Surveyor, Deceased.

Iate of Dargaville, Surveyor, Deceased.

I HEREBY give notice that by an order of the Supreme Court, Auckland, dated the 18th day of October, 1934, I was appointed administrator of the estate of the abovenamed Horace Hammond, and I hereby call a meeting of creditors to be held at my office, Law Court Building, High Street, Auckland, on Thursday, the 8th day of November, 1934, at the hour of 10.30 a.m.

All claims against the above estate must be lodged with me on or before the 19th day of December, 1934.

Dated at Auckland, this 26th day of October, 1934.

A. W. WATTERS.

A. W. WATTERS, Administrator.

In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court of New Zealand.

N OTICE is hereby given that EDGAR OWEN MEREDITH, of New Plymouth, formerly Hotelkeeper, was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at my office on Friday, the 2nd day of November, 1934, at 2.30 o'clock p.m.
Dated at New Plymouth, this 25th day of October, 1934.

J. S. S. MEDLEY, Deputy Official Assignee.

In Bankruptcy.

OTICE is hereby given that dividends are now payable in the undermentioned estates on all proved claims; promissory notes (if any) to be produced prior to receipt of dividend:—

Joseph Henry Rashleigh, of Hastings, Painter—4s. 33d. in

the pound. Hugh Wallis Owen, of Napier, Builder—2s. 83d. in the pound.

Dated at Napier, this 17th day of October, 1934.

G. G. CHISHOLM, Official Assignee.

In Bankruptcy.

N OTICE is hereby given that dividends are now payable in the undermentioned estates on all proved claims; promissory notes (if any) to be produced for endorsement prior to receiving dividends:—

J. R. Dunning, of Dunning and Macalister, of Miramar, Garage proprietor—Third dividend of $2\frac{9}{16}d$. in the

Garage-proprietor—Third dividend of 2 d.d. in the pound, making 3s. 5 d.d. in the pound.

A. E. Mills, of Lower Hutt, Storekeeper—First and final dividend of 1s. 11 d.d. in the pound.

S. Odlin, of Lower Hutt, Clerk—First and final dividend of 1d.d. in the pound.

Prior and Hepburn, of Wellington, Bakers and Pastry-cooks—Second and final dividend of 2d. in the pound, making 112d in the round.

making 11\frac{1}{4}d. in the pound.

Moore and Cole, Limited (in Liquidation)—First and final dividend of 6\frac{1}{4}d. in the pound.

S. TANSLEY, Official Assignee.

Wellington, 29th October, 1934.

In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court of New Zealand.

NOTICE is hereby given that C. BONE and R. SCOTT, of Invercargill (trading in co-partnership as Coal-merchants under the firm name of "Ohai Coal Depot"), were this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at my office, Law Courts, Tay Street, Invercargill, on Wednesday, the 31st day of October, 1934, at 10 o'clock a.m.

Dated at Invercargill, this 23rd day of October, 1934.

J. R. DEAL, Official Assignee.

LAND TRANSFER ACT NOTICES.

A PPLICATION having been made to me to register a notice of re-entry by His Majesty the King as lessor under lease registered as Vol. 407, folio 144 (Auckland Registry), for Allotment 25, Block VI, Te Kuiti Native Township, of which WILLIAM AUBREY THOMPSON, formerly of Te Kuiti, but now of Otorohanga, Chemist, is the registered lessee, notice is hereby given of my intention to register such notice of re-entry upon the expiration of one month from the 1st day of November, 1934, unless good cause to the contrary 1st day of November, 1934, unless good cause to the contrary be shown.

Dated at the Land Registry Office at Auckland, this 26th day of October, 1934.

W. JOHNSTON, District Land Registrar.

A PPLICATION having been made to me to register a notice of re-entry by His Majesty the King as lessor under lease registered as Vol. 407, folio 214 (Auckland Registry), for Sections 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16, Block LXVI, Town of Rotorua, of which Arimina Wikiriwhi, Tiaria Wikiriwhi, Tangiaae Wikiriwhi, Rangingangana Wikiriwhi, Te Matauranga Wikiriwhi, Aotiti Wikiriwhi, Hinerangi Wikiriwhi, Hiroone Wikiriwhi, Te Tuahu Wikiriwhi, Matarehua Wikiriwhi, and Tuihana Kuini Temuera are the registered lessees, notice is hereby given of my intention to register such notice of re-entry upon the expiration of one month from the 1st day of November, 1934, unless good cause to the contrary be shown.

unless good cause to the contrary be shown.

Dated at the Land Registry Office at Auckland, this 26th

day of October, 1934.

W. JOHNSTON, District Land Registrar.

A PPLICATION having been made to me to register a notice of re-entry by His Majesty the King as lessor under lease registered as Vol. 486, folio 137 (Auckland Registry), for Allotment 20, Block XIV, Te Kuiti Native Township, of which LEILA LUCY ELLIOTT, of Te Kuiti, Married Woman, is the registered lessee, notice is hereby given of my intention to register such notice of re-entry upon the expiration of one month from the 1st day of November, 1934, unless good cause to the contrary be shown.

Dated at the Land Registry Office at Auckland, this 26th day of October, 1934.

day of October, 1934.

W. JOHNSTON, District Land Registrar.

A PPLICATION having been made to me to register a re-entry by The MAYOR, COUNCILLORS, AND CITIZENS OF THE CITY of PALMERSTON NORTH, as lessor under Memorandum of Lease No. 18680, of all that parcel of land containing 1 rood 4·32 perches, more or less, situate in the Borough of Palmerston North, being part of Rural Section 1536, Town of Palmerston North, and being also Lot 80 on Deposited Plan No. 6873, and being part of the land comprised in certificate of title, Vol. 395, folio 128, and all the land comprised in leasehold certificate of title. Vol. 418, folio 194 (Wellington Registry), of which JAMES WILLIAM PASSEY, of Palmerston North, Dairyman, is the registered lessee, I hereby give notice that I will register such re-entry as requested at the expiration of one month from the date of the Gazette containing this notice.

Dated at the Land Registry Office at Wellington, this 31st

day of October, 1934.

J. J. L. BURKE, District Land Registrar.

A PPLICATION having been made to me to register a re-entry by HUTT RIVER SHINGLE COMPANY, LIMITED, as lessor under Memorandum of Lease No. 19341, of all that as lessor under Memorandum of Lease No. 19341, of all that parcel of land containing 25 acres 0 roods 1.5 perches, more or less, situate in Block XII of the Belmont Survey District, being part of Section 18, Harbour District, and being also Lot 1 on Deposited Plan No. 6640, being all the land comprised in certificate of title, Vol. 314, folio 252 (Wellington Registry), of which RIVER SHINGLE AND SAND, LIMITED, is the registered lessee, I hereby give notice that I will register such re-entry as requested at the expiration of one month from the date of the Gazette containing this notice. the Gazette containing this notice.

Dated at the Land Registry Office at Wellington, this 31st

day of October, 1934.

J. J. L. BURKE, District Land Registrar.

ADVERTISEMENTS.

THE COMPANIES ACT, 1933, SECTION 282 (6).

NOTICE is hereby given that the names of the undermentioned companies have been struck off the Register and the companies dissolved :-

Martins' Motors, Limited. 1927/22. Saunders and McPherson, Limited. 1931/282. The Town Cash Stores, Limited. 1932/122.

Given under my hand at Auckland, this 29th day of October, 1934.

H. B. WALTON, Assistant Registrar of Companies.

THE COMPANIES ACT, 1933, SECTION 282 (3).

NOTICE is hereby given that at the expiration of three months from this date the names of the undermentioned companies will, unless cause is shown to the contrary, be struck off the Register and the companies will be dissolved:

Howard Abbott, Limited. 1922/146. Roberts Aeroplane Stabilizer, Limited. 1931/135.

Given under my hand at Auckland, this 30th day of October,

H. B. WALTON. Assistant Registrar of Companies. THE COMPANIES ACT, 1933, SECTION 282 (3) AND (4).

NOTICE is hereby given that at the expiration of three months from this date the names of the undermentioned companies will, unless cause is shown to the contrary, be struck off the Register and the companies dissolved:—

Arcade Buildings, Limited. 1926/12. Associated Advertising Service, Limited. Ava Dairy Supplies, Limited. 1931/225. W. Hall Raine, Limited. 1933/62.

Given under my hand at Wellington, this 30th day of October, 1934.

JOHN H. McKAY, Assistant Registrar of Companies.

THE COMPANIES ACT, 1933, SECTION 282 (6).

NOTICE is hereby given that the name of the undermentioned company has been struck off the Register and the company dissolved:-

New Zealand News Company, Limited. 1914/7.

Given under my hand at Wellington, this $30 \, \mathrm{th}$ day of October, 1934.

JOHN H. McKAY, Assistant Registrar of Companies.

THE COMPANIES ACT. 1933, SECTION 282 (6).

NOTICE is hereby given that the name of the undermentioned company has been struck off the Register and the company dissolved:—

Horrell's Garage, Limited. 1929/37.

Given under my hand at Christchurch, this 3rd day of September, 1934.

J. MORRISON, Assistant Registrar of Companies.

THE COMPANIES ACT, 1933, SECTION 282 (3).

TAKE notice that at the expiration of three months from the date hereof, unless cause is shown to the contrary, the name of the undermentioned company will be struck off the Register and the company will be dissolved:—

The Electric Direct-drive Separator Company, Limited. 1927/16.

Given under my hand at Dunedin, this 29th day of October,

L. G. TUCK. Assistant Registrar of Companies.

BOROUGH OF NEW PLYMOUTH.

RESOLUTION MAKING SPECIAL RATE.

In pursuance and exercise of the powers vested in it in that behalf by Part II of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932–33, and the New Plymouth Borough Loans Conversion Order, 1934 (No. 2), the New Plymouth Borough Council hereby resolves as follows: follows :-

"That, for the purpose of providing the half-yearly instalments of principal and interest in respect of the new securities authorized to be issued by the New Plymouth Borough Council under the above-mentioned Act and Order in conversion of existing securities issued in respect of the loans set out in the First Schedule to that Order, and also the instalments of principal and interest in respect of the unconverted securities issued in respect of such loans, the said New Plymouth Borough Council hereby makes and levies a special rate of one-seventh issued in respect of such loans, the said New Plymouth Borough Council hereby makes and levies a special rate of one-seventh of a penny (†d.) in the pound upon the rateable value (on the basis of the unimproved value) of all rateable property in the Borough of New Plymouth, and that such special rate shall be an annually recurring rate during the currency of such securities and be payable yearly on the first day of May in each and every year until the last maturity date of such securities, being the thirtieth day of September, 1959, or until all such securities are fully paid off."

I hereby certify that the above is a true copy of a resolution passed at a meeting of the New Plymouth Borough Council properly constituted and regularly called and held at the Municipal Offices, Liardet Street, New Plymouth, on the 15th day of October, 1934.

E. R. C. GILMOUR, Mayor.

STANDARD TOBACCO COMPANY, LIMITED.

IN VOLUNTARY LIQUIDATION.

In the matter of the Companies Act, 1933, and in the matter of the STANDARD TOBACCO COMPANY, LIMITED.

N OTICE is hereby given that at a meeting of shareholders of the above-named company held at the registered office, Acacia Building, O'Connell Street, Auckland, on Tuesday, 16th October, 1934, the following special resolution was passed:

"That the company be wound up voluntarily, and that JOHN CARLAW, of Auckland, Public Accountant, be and is hereby appointed liquidator of the company."

Dated at Auckland, this 24th day of October, 1934.

J. CARLAW,

Liquidator. Acacia Building, O'Connell Street, Auckland, C. I. 8

DIGGLE STROPPERS, LIMITED.

IN VOLUNTARY LIQUIDATION.

In the matter of the Companies Act, 1933, and in the matter of Diggle Stroppers, Limited (in Voluntary Liquidation).

OTICE is hereby given that the above-named company is in voluntary liquidation and the " is in voluntary liquidation, and that all persons or companies having claims against the company are requested to send full particulars thereof to me on or before 30th November, 1934.

Dated this 26th day of October, 1934.

ERNEST CANNONS,

Liquidator.

Public Accountant, Druids' Chambers, Wellington.

HAWERA COUNTY COUNCIL.

Hawera County Loans Conversion Orders, 1934 (Nos. 1 and 2). JOHN BRYSON MURDOCH, Chairman of the Hawera

JOHN BRYSON MURDOCH, Chairman of the Hawera County Council, do hereby certify that pursuant to the provisions of subsection (2) of section 9 of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, a County Council held on the 8th day of September, 1934, and confirmed on the 6th day of October, 1934, providing for the issue under Part II of that Act of new securities in conversion issue under Fart II of that Act of new securities in conversion of existing securities issued in respect of the loans set forth in the First Schedule to the Hawera County Loans Conversion Orders, 1934 (Nos. 1 and 2), as published in the New Zealand Gazette of the 10th August, 1934, No. 63, pages 2537 and 2543.

835

J. B. MURDOCH, Chairman, County of Hawera.

HAWERA COUNTY COUNCIL.

CONVERSION OF LOANS.

CONVERSION under the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Hawera County Loans Conversion Order, 1934 (No. 1), of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the following loans :-

SCHEDULE.

Loans to be converted.

Name.	Amount.	Rate of	Date of		
Name.	Amount.	Original.	Existing.	Maturity.	
	£	Per Cent.	Per Cent.		
Public Works Loan, £63,000 (part)	61,500	41/2	44	15/5/38	
Public Works Loan 10 per Cent. Addi- tional Loan (part)	3,000	5	41	1/7/41	
Ararata and Mokoia Riding Special Loan, 1919	6,800	5 1	$4\frac{1}{4}$	1/2/56	
Antecedent Liability Loan, 1926	10,500	6	45	31/3/46	
Total	£81,800				

Notice is hereby given to the holders of debentures or other Notice is hereby given to the nonders of dependers or other securities issued in respect of the above-mentioned loans that the Hawera County Council intends to convert all such debentures or other securities (except those in respect of which dissent is duly signified) into new debentures having new maturity dates and bearing interest at 4½ per cent. per annum.

The conversion will take effect from the fifteenth day of November, 1934.

Application for conversion must be made in writing and be

Application for conversion must be made in writing and be accompanied by the securities to which it relates.

Dissent from the conversion of any existing debentures or other securities may be signified by the holder by notice in writing delivered to John W. Harding, County Clerk and Treasurer, County Chambers, Princes Street, Hawera, on or before the 29th day of November, 1934.

If notice of dissent from the conversion of any debentures or other securities is not received by that date the securities.

or other securities is not received by that date the securities

will be converted.

The rate of interest on any debentures or other securities in respect of which dissent is signified as aforesaid will, by virtue of section 18 of the above-mentioned Act, be reduced to two-thirds of the original rate as from the 15th day of November, 1934.

Further particulars as to the new debentures and the conversion generally may be obtained from the said John W. Harding, County Clerk and Treasurer, County Chambers, Princes Street, Hawera.

Dated at Hawera, this 27th day of October, 1934.

J. B. MURDOCH, Chairman.

RESTAR LIMITED.

IN VOLUNTARY LIQUIDATION.

DURSUANT to section 222 of the Companies Act, 1933, notice is hereby given that the undernoted special resolution was passed at an extraordinary general meeting of Restar Limited, duly convened and held on the 16th day of October, 1934 :-

"That the company be wound up voluntarily, and that CECIL T. Cox be appointed liquidator for the purposes of such winding up.

CECIL T. COX,

Liquidator.
Care of Bowden, Bass, and Cox, Public Accountants, Wellington.

25th October, 1934.

JUDEA DRAINAGE BOARD.

THE following nominations having been received for the general election of trustees of the Judea Drainage Board, and as the number of nominations equals the number of vacancies, I have declared those nominated to be duly

Bell, William Pool. Hastings, Haylett. Kennedy, Charles. Moore, Henry. Walton, Herbert.

A. J. GALLAGHER, Clerk to the Board.

838

THOMAS GREEN AND COMPANY, LIMITED.

IN VOLUNTARY LIQUIDATION.

In the matter of the Companies Act, 1933, and in the matter of Thomas Green and Company, Limited.

Matter of Thomas Green and Company, Limited.

Notice is hereby given that at a duly convened extraordinary general meeting of the shareholders of the above-named company held at Mr. D. L. Poppelwell's office at Gore on Friday, the 19th day of October, 1934, at which all the shareholders in the company were present, the following resolutions were passed as special resolutions, namely:—

1. That as the objects of the company as set out in the memorandum of association have been fulfilled the company be wound up voluntarily.

be wound up voluntarily.

2. That CHARLES REDMOND GREEN, of Gore, Accountant,

be and is hereby appointed liquidator.

All persons or companies having claims against the company are required to send full particulars to the undersigned on or before the 9th day of November, 1934, otherwise they may be excluded from participation in any distribution of assets. Dated at Gore, this 26th day of October, 1934.

C. R. GREEN,

Liquidator.

Main Street, Gore.

RICHMOND BOROUGH COUNCIL.

Conversion of Loans.

ONVERSION under the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Richmond Borough Loans Conversion Order, 1934 (No. 2), of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the following loans:

Loans to be converted.

			Rate of	Interest.	Material Date	Premiums	
Name.	Amount.	Original.	Existing.	Maturity Date.	payable per £100,		
		1	£	Per Cent.	Per Cent.		£ s. d.
Waterworks Redemption Loan (1919)			2,500	5 1	41	1/11/56	• •
Rocks Road Loan (1920)			500	5 <u>1</u>	41/4 44/8	1/10/57	
Fire-station Loan (1925)			1,000	6	4 4	1/2/35	• •
War Memorial Loan (1927)			925	6	44	1/12/42	3 13 3
Three-coat Sealing Loan (1931)			1,300	5	41	1/10/41	
Machinery and Road-construction Loan (1926)			4,300	6	44	1/11/41	3 0
Catchment Area Redemption Loan (1932)	• •		1,300	$5\frac{1}{4}$	41	1/11/47	• •
Total			£11,825	_			

Notice is hereby given to the holders of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the above-mentioned loans that the Richmond Borough Council intends to convert all such debentures or other securities (except those in respect of which dissent is duly signified) into new debentures having new maturity dates and bearing interest at 4½ per cent. per annum.

The conversion will take effect as from the 1st December, 1934.

Application for conversion must be made in writing and be accompanied by the securities to which it relates.

Dissent from conversion of any existing debentures or other securities may be similed by the holder by rection in writing and the securities may be similed by the holder by rection in writing and the securities may be similed by the holder by rection in writing and the securities may be similed by the holder by rection in writing and the securities may be similed by the holder by rection in writing and the securities may be similed by the holder by rection in writing and the securities may be similed by the holder by rection in writing and the securities may be similed by the holder by rection in writing and the securities may be similed by the holder by rection in writing and the securities may be similed by the holder by rection in the securities are securities.

Dissent from conversion of any existing debentures or other securities may be signified by the holder by notice in writing delivered to the Town Clerk on or before the 15th day of December, 1934.

If notice of dissent from the conversion of any debentures or other securities is not received by that date the securities

will be converted.

The rate of interest on any debentures or other securities in respect of which dissent is signified as aforesaid will, by virtue of section 18 of the above-mentioned Act, be reduced to two-thirds of the original rate as from the 1st December, 1934.

Further particulars as to the new debentures and the conversion generally may be obtained from the Town Clerk or from Messrs. J. H. Francis and Co., Ltd., 161 A.M.P. Buildings, Wellington.

Dated the 24th day of October, 1934.

842

840

H. WARREN KELLY, Mayor.

RICHMOND BOROUGH COUNCIL.

HENRY WARREN KELLY, Mayor of the Borough of Richmond, do hereby certify that pursuant to the provisions of section 9 of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932–33, a resolution was duly passed at a special meeting of the Richmond Borough was duly passed at a special meeting of the Richmond Borough Council held on the second day of October, 1934, and confirmed at a special meeting of the said Council held on the sixteenth day of October, 1934, whereby the said Council resolved to issue under Part II of the said Act new securities in conversion of existing securities in respect of the loans set forth in the First Schedule to the Richmond Borough Loans Conversion Order, 1934 (No. 1), such securities to be issued subject to and in accordance with the provisions of the said Richmond Borough Loans Conversion Order, 1934 (No. 1), as published in the New Zealand Gazette No. 73 of the 27th day of September, 1934, at pages 3118–3120; and I further certify that the said resolution was duly passed and confirmed by the said Council in all respects as by law required, and that all requisitions, resolutions, advertisements, notices, and proceedings as by law required prior to and in the passing and confirmation of such resolution were duly given, made, and confirmation of such resolution were duly given, made, and

Dated this twenty-sixth day of October, 1934.

H. WARREN KELLY, Mayor, Richmond Borough Council.

RICHMOND BOROUGH COUNCIL.

T, HENRY WARREN KELLY, Mayor of the Borough of Richmond, do hereby certify that pursuant to the provisions of section 9 of the Local Authorities Interest the provisions of section 9 of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932–33, a resolution was duly passed at a special meeting of the Richmond Borough Council held on the second day of October, 1934, and confirmed at a special meeting of the said Council held on the sixteenth day of October, 1934, whereby the said Council resolved to issue under Part II of the said Act new securities in conversion of existing securities in respect of the loans set forth in the First Schedule to the Richmond Borough Loans Conversion Order, 1934 (No. 2), such securities to be issued subject to and in accordance with the provisions of

the said Richmond Borough Loans Conversion Order, 1934 (No. 2), as published in the New Zealand Gazette No. 73 of the 27th day of September, 1934, at pages 3121-3126; and I further certify that the said resolution was duly passed and confirmed by the said Council in all respects as by law required and that all requisitions, resolutions, advertisements, notices, and proceedings as by law required prior to and in the passing and confirmation of such resolution were duly given, made,

Dated this 26th day of October, 1934.

843

H. WARREN KELLY, Mayor, Richmond Borough Council.

CHANGE OF NAME OF COMPANY.

N OTICE is hereby given that Watson Arthur, Limited, has changed its name to Wilcate Limited, and that the new name was this day entered on my Register of Companies

in place of the former name.

Dated at Auckland, this 23rd day of October, 1934.

H. B. WALTON,

Assistant Registrar of Companies.

CLAYTON, SON, AND COMPANY, LIMITED.

In the matter of the Companies Act, 1933, and in the matter of CLAYTON, SON, AND COMPANY, LIMITED.

NOTICE is hereby given by and on behalf of the above-named company that it intends to cease carrying on business in the Dominion of New Zealand at the expiration of three (3) calendar months from the date of the first publication of this notice in the New Zealand Gazette

Dated at Wellington, this 26th day of October, 1934.

For and on behalf of-

CLAYTON, SON, AND COMPANY, LIMITED.

E. RABBIDGE.

Witness—A. T. Young, Solicitor, Wellington.

844

MOSGIEL BOROUGH COUNCIL.

ALFRED FLEMING QUELCH, Mayor of the Borough 1, of Mosgiel, hereby certify that the following resolution regarding loans conversion was passed at a special meeting of the Mosgiel Borough Council held on 3rd October, 1934, and was duly advertised in *The Otago Daily Times* on 6th October, 1934, and in *The Evening Star* on 13th October, 1934, and was confirmed at a special meeting of the Mosgiel Borough Council held for the purpose on 24th October, 1934.

"In pursuance and exercise of the powers vested in it in that behalf by Part II of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932–33, and the Mosgiel Borough Loans Conversion Order, 1934, the Mosgiel Mosgiel Borough Loans Conversion Order, 1934, the Mosgiel Borough Council hereby resolves to issue new securities in conversion of the existing debentures or other securities in respect of loans to the total amount of £9,500, being the loans specified in the First Schedule of the Mosgiel Borough Loans Conversion Order, 1934, dated the 10th day of September, 1934, and published in the New Zealand Gazette of the 13th day of September, 1934, at page 2887; such new securities to be issued and the conversion to be effected in accordance with the provisions of the said Mosgiel Borough Loans Conversion Order, 1934."

845

A. F. QUELCH, Mayor.

WHAKATANE BOROUGH COUNCIL.

In the matter of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and in the matter of the Whakatane Borough Loans Conversion Orders, 1934 (Nos. 1 and 2).

I 1934 (Nos. 1 and 2).

WILLIAM SULLIVAN, Mayor of the Borough of Whakatane, hereby certify that resolutions to issue new securities in conversion of existing securities to which the Whakatane Borough Loans Conversion Order, 1934 (No. 1), and the Whakatane Borough Loans Conversion Order, 1934 (No. 2), apply have been duly passed and confirmed.

Dated this 25th day of October, 1934.

W. SULLIVAN, Mayor.

HAURAKI UNITED DRAINAGE BOARD.

CONVERSION under the Local Authorities Interest
Reduction and Loans Conversion Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the No. 1 Loans Conversion Order, 1934, of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the following loans:—

Loans to be converted.

-	37			Rate of	Interest.	Date of
	Name.		Amount.	Original.	Existing.	Maturity.
	ge Loan		£ 10,000	Per Cent.	$\begin{array}{c} \mathbf{Per\ Cent.} \\ \mathbf{4\frac{4}{5}} \end{array}$	1/1/63
Ditto	00 (part) ••		4,500	6	$4\frac{4}{5}$	1/12/64
	Total	••	£14,500			

Notice is hereby given to the holders of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the above-mentioned loans that the Hauraki United Drainage Board intends to convert all such debentures or other securities (except those in respect of which dissent is duly signified) into new debentures having new maturity dates and bearing interest at 4½ per cent. per

The conversion will take effect from the 1st day of December,

Application for conversion must be made in writing and be accompanied by the securities to which it relates.

Dissent from the conversion of any existing debentures or other securities may be signified by the holder by notice in writing delivered to the Bank of New Zealand, Thames, or the Clerk to the Board, Turua, on or before the 15th day of December, 1934.

If notice of dissent from the conversion of any debentures or other securities is not received by that date the securities will be converted.

The rate of interest on any debentures or other securities in respect of which dissent is signified as aforesaid will, by virtue of section I8 of the above-mentioned Act, be reduced to two-thirds of the original rate as from the 1st December,

Further particulars as to the new debentures and the conversion generally may be obtained from the Bank of New Zealand, Thames, or from the Clerk to the Board, Turua. Dated the 25th day of October, 1934.

H. H. HICKS, Chairman.

HAURAKI UNITED DRAINAGE BOARD.

ONVERSION under the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the No. 2 Loans Conversion Order, 1934, of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the following loan:—

Loan to be converted.

Name.	Amount.	Rate of	Date of	
		Original,	Existing.	Maturity.
Central Drainage Loan (1928)	£,	Per Cent. 6	Per Cent.	31/3/58

Notice is hereby given to the holders of debentures or other ecurities issued in respect of the above-mentioned loan that the Hauraki United Drainage Board intends to convert all such debentures or other securities (except those in respect of which dissent is duly signified) into new debentures having new maturity dates and bearing interest at 4½ per cent. per annum.

The conversion will take effect from the 1st day of December. 1934.

Application for conversion must be made in writing and be

Application for conversion must be made in writing and be accompanied by the securities to which it relates.

Dissent from the conversion of any existing debentures or other securities may be signified by the holder by notice in writing delivered to the Bank of New Zealand, Thames, or the Clerk to the Board, Turua, on or before the 15th day of December 1924 December, 1934.

If notice of dissent from the conversion of any debentures or other securities is not received by that date the securities will be converted.

The rate of interest on any debentures or other securities in respect of which dissent is signified as aforesaid will, by virtue of section 18 of the above-mentioned Act, be reduced to two-thirds of the original rate as from the 1st day of December, 1934.

Further particulars as to the new debentures and the conversion generally may be obtained from the Bank of New Zeáland, Thames, or from the Clerk to the Board, Turua. Dated the 25th day of October, 1934.

H. H. HICKS, Chairman.

WAITEMATA ELECTRIC-POWER BOARD.

In the matter of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932–33, and in the matter of the Waitemata Electric-power Board Loans Conversion Order, 1934 (No. 2), and the Waitemata Electric-power Board Loans Conversion Order, 1934 (No. 2) Amendment Order.

WILLIAM RICHARD THOM LEIGHTON, Chairman T, WILLIAM RICHARD THOM LEGGIFOR, ORGANIZATION, of the Waitemata Electric-power Board, hereby certify that a resolution to issue new securities in conversion of existing securities to which the above conversion Orders apply has been duly passed and confirmed.

Dated this 23rd day of October, 1934.

W. R. T. LEIGHTON. Chairman.

WAITEMATA ELECTRIC-POWER BOARD.

RESOLUTION MAKING SPECIAL RATE.

N pursuance and in exercise of the powers vested in it in that behalf by Part II of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, the Waitemata Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932–33, the Waitemata Electric-power Board Loans Conversion Order, 1934 (No. 2), and the Waitemata Electric-power Board Loans Conversion Order, 1934 (No. 2) Amendment Order, the Waitemata Electric-power Board hereby resolves as follows:—

Electric-power Board hereby resolves as follows:—

"That, for the purpose of providing the interest, sinking fund, and other charges on the new securities authorized to be issued by the Waitemata Electric-power Board under the above-mentioned Act and Orders in conversion of existing securities issued in respect of the loans set out in the First Schedule to that Order, or for the purpose of providing for cash premium payments, and also the interest, sinking fund, and other charges on the unconverted securities issued in respect of such loans, the said Waitemata Electric-power Board hereby makes and levies a special rate of one-sixth of a penny in the pound (ad.) upon the rateable value (on the basis of the capital value) of all rateable property of the

district, and that such special rate shall be an annually recurring rate during the currency of such securities and be payable yearly on the first day of December in each and every year until the maturity date of such securities, being the first day of December, nineteen hundred and sixty-four, or until all such securities are fully paid off."

W. R. T. LEIGHTON,

850

Chairman.

SEAFIELD GOLF LINKS, LIMITED.

In Liquidation.

PURSUANT to section 230 of the Companies Act, 1908, a general meeting of shareholders in the above company will be held at the Wanganui County Buildings, 7 Campbell Place, Wanganui, at 8 p.m. on Thursday, 22nd November,

Business.—To receive the liquidator's report and account relating to the winding-up.

851

GEO. DARBYSHIRE. Liquidator.

TE PUKE TOWN BOARD.

RESOLUTION STRIKING SPECIAL RATE.

IN pursuance and in exercise of the powers vested in it in that behalf by Part II of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932–33, and the Te Puke Town Board Loans Conversion Order, 1934 (No. 2), the Te Puke Town Board hereby resolves as follows:—

Te Puke Town Board hereby resolves as follows:—

"That, for the purpose of providing the half-yearly instalments of principal and interest in respect of the new securities authorized to be issued by the Te Puke Town Board under the above-mentioned Act and Order in conversion of existing securities issued in respect of the loans set out in the First Schedule to that Order, the Te Puke Town Board hereby makes and levies a special rate of one penny and one-half of a penny (1½d.) in the pound upon the rateable value (on the basis of the unimproved value) of all rateable property in the Te Puke Town District, and such special rate shall be an annually recurring rate during the currency of such securities and be payable annually on the first day of May in each and every year until the maturity date of the last of such securities, being year until the maturity date of the last of such securities, being the 1st day of November, 1962, and until all such securities are fully paid off." H. W. EARP, Clerk.

852

COMPANY FLOTATIONS, N.Z., LIMITED.

IN VOLUNTARY LIQUIDATION.

N OTICE is hereby given that a general meeting of the above company will be held in the liquidator's office, National Bank Chambers, Princes Street, Dunedin, on Saturday, 10th November, 1934, at 4.30 p.m., for the purpose of having the accounts of the liquidator showing the manner in which the winding up has been conducted and the property of the company disposed of laid before such meeting, and of hearing any explanation that may be given by the liquidator, and also of determining by extraordinary resolution the manner in which the books, accounts, and documents of the company and of the liquidator thereto shall be disposed of.

Dated at Dunedin, this 26th day of October, 1934.

E. R. GRACE,

Public Accountant, Dunedin.

ACE, Liquidator. 853

THE ANACIN COMPANY, INCORPORATED. THE BISODOL COMPANY, INCORPORATED. PETROLAGAR LABORATORIES, INCORPORATED.

IN pursuance of the provisions of the Companies Act, 1933, notice is hereby given by and on behalf of the above-named companies that they intend ceasing to carry on business in the Dominion of New Zealand at the expiration of three (3) calendar months from the date of the first publication of this notice in the New Zealand Gazette.

MEMORANDUM TO CLIENTS AND OTHERS.

As from the date on which The Anacin Company, Incorporated, The BiSoDol Company, Incorporated, and Petrolagar Laboratories, Incorporated, cease to carry on business in New Zealand their products will be marketed without interruption by the Wyeth Chemical Company, Incorporated, Delaware, U.S.A., at Wellington, N.Z. Dated at Wellington, this 29th day of October, 1934.

D. G. JOHNSTON.

PORT AWANUI DUMPING COMPANY, LIMITED.

IN VOLUNTARY LIQUIDATION.

TAKE notice that at a general meeting of shareholders of the above company, held on 11th October, 1934, a special resolution was passed that the company be wound up by voluntary liquidation, and that George Kirk, of Port Awanui, be appointed liquidator.

GEORGE KIRK,

Liquidator. 855

Port Awanui.

WEBER COUNTY COUNCIL.

LOAN CONVERSION.

HEREBY certify that pursuant to the provisions of subsection (2) of section 9 of the Local Authorities Interest subsection (2) of section 9 of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, a resolution was passed at a special meeting of the Weber County Council held on the 21st day of September, 1934, and confirmed on the 8th day of October, 1934, providing for the issue under Part II of that Act of new securities in conversion of existing securities issued in respect of the loans set forth in the First Schedules to the Weber County Loans Conversion Orders, 1934 (Nos. 1 and 2), as published in the New Zealand Gazette, No. 69, of the 13th September, 1934, at pages 2908 and 2913.

C. W. THOM, County Chairman.

DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP.

PLEASE take notice that the partnership existing between the undersigned Arthur Wilson, Ernest Greer, and James Hyde, carrying on business as builders and contractors, has been dissolved by mutual consent as from the lst day of October, 1934.

Dated at Wellington, this 27th day of October, 1934.

ARTHUR WILSON. ERNEST GREER. JAMES HYDE.

Witness-W. B. Rainey, Solicitor, Wellington.

857

DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP.

NOTICE is hereby given that the partnership hitherto subsisting between Miss Janet Neilson and Miss Elizabeth Neilson in the business of Toilet Specialists, carried on in Security Buildings, Victoria Street, Hamilton, under the name of "Neilson's Beauty Salon," has now been dissolved by mutual consent as from the thirty-first day of August, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four. The business will in future be carried on by the said Janet Neilson under the same name and at the same address.

Dated this 2nd day of October, 1934. Dated this 2nd day of October, 1934.

GOLDSTINE, O'DONNELL, AND WILSON, Solicitors for Miss Elizabeth Neilson.

STRANG AND TAYLOR, Solicitors for Miss Janet Neilson.

859

WAIMARINO COUNTY COUNCIL.

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO TAKE LAND, BEING PART RANGIWAEA 4F 16 No. 4B No. 3, BLOCK X, KABIOI SURVEY DISTRICT, FOR THE PURPOSE OF PADDOCKING DRIVEN CATTLE.

NOTICE is hereby given that it is proposed under the provisions of the Public Works Act, 1928, and of every other Act and power thereunto enabling, to take the land described in the Schedule hereto for the purpose of paddocking driven cattle thereon: And notice is hereby further given that the plan of the land so required to be taken is deposited in the office of the Waimarino County Council at Raetihi and is there open for inspection, and that all persons affected by the taking of the said land should if they have any well-grounded objection to the taking of the said land set forth the same in writing and send such writing within forty days from the first publication of this notice to the Chairman of the Waimarino County Council at Raetihi.

SCHEDULE.

Approximate area of piece of land required to be taken: Approximate area of piece of faint required to be taken: 2 acres 2 roods 4 perches, being part of Rangiwaea 4F 16 No. 4B No. 3, Block X, Karioi Survey District, in the Wellington Land District. As the same is more particularly delineated on the plan dated September, 1934, and numbered 2973, deposited in the office of the Waimarino County Council

As witness my hand at Raetihi, this 29th day of October, 1934.

858

C. H. BALL, Cnairman, Waimarino County Council.

FEATHERSTON COUNTY COUNCIL.

CONSOLIDATED RATE, LOANS CONVERSION ORDER No. 5.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers vested in it in that behalf by Part II of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932–33, and the Featherston County Loans Conversion Order No. 5, 1934, the Featherston County Council hereby resolves as follows:—

"That, for the purpose of providing interest, sinking fund, and other charges on the new securities authorized to be Act and Order in conversion of existing securities issued in respect of the loans set out in the First Schedule to that order, and also the interest, sinking fund, and other charges and the instalments of principal and interest in respect of the unconverted securities issued in respect of such loans, the said Featherston County Council hereby makes and levies a special rate of one-nineteenth of a penny (1/19th.) in the pound upon the rateable value (on the basis of the unimproved value) of all rateable property of the district, and that such value) of all rateable value (on the basis of the unimproved value) of all rateable property of the district, and that such special rate shall be an annually recurring rate during the currency of such securities and be payable half-yearly on the first day of October and the first day of April in each and every year until the last maturity date of such securities, being the first day of October, 1951, or until all such securities are fully paid off."

860

H. HARDINGE. County Clerk.

FEATHERSTON COUNTY COUNCIL.

CONSOLIDATED RATE, LOANS CONVERSION ORDER No. 1.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers vested in it in that behalf by Part II of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932–33, and the Featherston County Loans Conversion Order No. 1, 1934, the Featherston County Council hereby resolves as follows:

"That, for the purpose of providing the half-yearly instalments of principal and interest in respect of the new securities authorized to be issued by the Featherston County Council under the above-mentioned Act and Order in conversion of existing securities issued in respect of the loans set out in the First Schedule to that Order, and also the instalments of writingle and interest in respect of the uncerset out in the First Schedule to that Order, and also the instalments of principal and interest in respect of the unconverted securities ssued in respect of such loans, the said Featherston County Council hereby makes and levies a special rate of two-nineteenths of a penny in the pound upon the rateable value (on the basis of the unimproved value) of all rateable property of the district, and that such special rate shall be an annually recurring rate during the currency of such securities and be payable half-yearly on the 1st day of February and the 1st day of August in each and every year until the last maturity date of such securities, being the first day of February, 1960, or until all such securities are fully paid off."

H. HARDINGE,

H. HARDINGE, County Clerk.

In the Supreme Court of New Zealand, Taranaki District.

861

In the matter of the Companies Act, 1933, and in the matter of Taranaki Amusements (Hawera), Limited, a company duly incorporated under the Companies Act, 1933, and having its registered office at Hawera.

OTICE is hereby given that a petition for the winding-up of the above named compare by the state of the shown and compare by the state of the shown are the state of the state of the shown are the state of the shown are the state of the state o of the above-named company by the Supreme Court was on the 27th day of September, 1934, presented to Mr. Justice Blair, a Judge of the Supreme Court, by Peter Thomas Donnelly, of Hawera, Stationer, a contributory of the said company, and the said petition is directed to be heard before a Judge of the said Court on Tuesday, the

13th day of November, 1934, at the said Court at New Plymouth, and any creditor or contributory of the said company desirous to oppose the making of an order for the winding-up of the said company under the above Act should appear at the time of hearing by himself or his counsel for that purpose; and a copy of the petition will be furnished to any creditor or contributory of the said company requiring the same by the undersigned on payment of the regulated charge for the same charge for the same.

O'DEA AND O'DEA

Hawera.

Solicitors for the Petitioner. 862

Under the Mining Act, 1926.

APPLICATION FOR LICENSE FOR A WATER-RACE.

To the Warden of the Otago Mining District, at Roxburgh. PURSUANT to the Mining Act, 1926, the undersigned His Majesty the King hereby applies for a license for a water-race, as specified in the Schedule hereto, the course whereof has been duly marked out for the purpose.

Mark on pegs: K.
Precise time of marking out privilege applied for: 11 a.m.,

Date and number of miner's right: 1/2/34; No. 48187. Address for service: The office of W. A. Harlow, Solicitor,

Dated at Clyde, this 18th day of October, 1934.

SCHEDULE.

Locality of the race, and of its starting and terminal points; also description of land traversed—e.g., unalienated Crown land, private land, or otherwise: Commencing at a point known as "The Springs" in Section 17, Block I, Teviot District; running in a north-westerly direction for 25 chains, and terminating at the porth west commencing the said Section 18.

and terminating at the north-west corner of the said Section 17.

Length and intended course of race: 25 chains north-west.

Points of intake: One, at "The Springs."

Estimated time and cost of construction: Already constructed.

ructed. Mean depth and breadth: 1 ft. by 3 ft. Number of heads to be diverted: Two.

Number of heads to be diverted: Two.
Purpose for which water is to be used: Irrigation and

Proposed term of license: Twenty-one years.

HIS MAJESTY THE KING, By his Solicitor—W. A. HARLOW.

Precise time of filing of the foregoing application: 10 a.m.,

Time and place appointed for the hearing of the application and all objections thereto: Tuesday, 18th December, 1934, at 2 p.m., at Warden's Court, Roxburgh.

Objections must be filed in the Registrar's office and notified to applicant at least three days before the time so appointed.

T. O. PARKHILL, Mining Registrar.

In the Supreme Court of New Zealand, Northern Judicial District.

In the matter of the Companies Act, 1933, and in the matter of Provincial Investments, Limited.

N OTICE is hereby given that a petition for the winding-up of the above panel compared to the winding-up of the above-named company by the Supreme Court was on the 16th day of October, 1934, presented to The Honourable Sir Alexander Lawrence Herdman, a Judge of the Supreme Court, by The Guardian Trust and Executors Company of New Zealand, Limited, a creditor of the said company; and the said petition is directed to be heard before a Judge of this Court on the 12th day of November, 1934; and any creditor or contributory of the said company desired. and any creditor or contributory of the said company desirous and any creditor or contributory of the said company desirous to oppose the making of an order for the winding-up of the said company under the above Act should appear at the time of hearing by himself or by his counsel for that purpose; and a copy of the petition will be furnished to any creditor or contributory of the said company requiring the same by the undersigned on payment of the regulated charge for the same.

REYBURN, McArthur, and Boyes, Solicitors for the Petitioner.

Ellison Chambers, Queen Street, Auckland.

864

866

In the Supreme Court of New Zealand, Northern Judicial District.

In the matter of the Companies Act, 1933, and in the matter of UNITED TOBACCO CORPORATION (TAURANGA), LIMITED.

LIMITED.

OTICE is hereby given that a petition for the winding-up of the above named company by the Supreme Court was on the 16th day of October, 1934, presented to The Honourable Sir Alexander Lawrence Herdman, a Judge of the Supreme Court, by The Guardian Trust and Executors Company of New Zealand, Limited, as attorney for Provincial Investments, Limited, a creditor of the said company; and the said petition is directed to be heard before a Judge of this Court on the 12th day of November, 1934; and any creditor or contributory of the said company desirous to oppose the making of an order for the winding-up of the said company under the above Act should appear at the time of hearing by himself or by his counsel for that purpose; and a copy of the petition will be furnished to any creditor or contributory of the said company requiring the same by the undersigned of the said company requiring the same by the undersigned on payment of the regulated charge for the same.

REYBURN, McArthur, and Boyes, Solicitors for the Petitioner.

Ellison Chambers, Queen Street, Auckland.

SIMPLEX MACHINERY COMPANY, LIMITED.

In Liquidation.

In the matter of the Companies Act, 1908, and in the matter of the SIMPLEX MACHINERY COMPANY, LIMITED (in Liquidation).

OTICE is hereby given in pursuance of sections 230 and 252 of the Companies Act, 1908, that a general meeting of the above-named company will be held at Grey Buildings, Courthouse Lane, Auckland, on Monday, the 3rd day of December, 1934, at the hour of 3 o'clock in the afternoon, for the purpose of having an account laid before them showing the manner in which the winding-up has been conducted and the property of the company disposed of, and of hearing any explanation that may be given by the liquidator; and also of determining by extraordinary resolution the manner in of determining by extraordinary resolution the manner in which the books, accounts, and documents of the company and of the liquidator thereof shall be disposed of.

Dated at Auckland, this 29th day of October, 1934.

STANLEY G. CHAMBERS, Liquidator.

INANGAHUA COUNTY COUNCIL.

The Inangahua County Loans Conversion Order, 1934.

The Inangahua County Loans Conversion Order, 1934.

I JAMES BAIN AULD, Chairman of the Inangahua County Council, do hereby certify that pursuant to the provisions of subsection (2) of section 9 of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, a resolution was duly passed at a special meeting of the Inangahua County Council held on the 9th day of October, 1934, and confirmed on the 25th day of October, 1934 (public notice of the said resolution having been given twice during the period between the two said meetings), providing for the issue under Part II of the said Act of new securities in conversion of existing securities issued in respect of the loan specified in the First Schedule of the Inangahua County Loans Conversion Order, 1934, as published in the New Zealand Gazette, No. 71, of the 20th day of September, 1934, at page 2959. at page 2959.

Dated this 29th day of October, 1934.

J. B. AULD, Chairman, Inangahua County Council. 867

ERNEST SHATZ AND COLEMAN, LIMITED.

In Voluntary Liquidation.

In the matter of the Companies Act, 1933, and in the matter of ERNEST SHATZ AND COLEMAN, LIMITED (in Liquidation).

OTICE is hereby given that the above-named company by special resolution passed at an extraordinary general meeting of shareholders held on 29th October, 1934, resolved that the company be wound up voluntarily, and at such meeting as well as at a subsequent meeting of creditors of the said company held on 29th October, 1934, NOEL HARRY EUGENE HOCKIN, of Auckland, Public Accountant, was

appointed liquidator.
All persons or firms having any claims against the said company are required to forward their claims to the liquidator not later than 20th November, 1934.

N. H. E. HOCKIN,

XIN, Liquidator. 869

47 Customs Street East, Auckland.

MEDICAL REGISTRATION.

T. CECIL ARTHUR PITTAR, M.B., B.S. (Sydney), 1930; D.O.M.S., R.C.P. & S. (Eng.), 1933; now residing in Auckland, hereby give notice that I intend applying on the 29th November next to have my name placed on the Medical Register of the Dominion of New Zealand; and that I have deposited the evidence of my qualification in the office of the Department of Health at Auckland.

Dated at Auckland, 29th October, 1934.

CECIL A. PITTAR.

The Lister Buildings, Victoria Street, Auckland. 868

BIG PLAINS DEVELOPMENT, LTD.

IN VOLUNTARY LIQUIDATION.

In the matter of the Companies Act, 1933, and in the matter of Big Plains Development, Ltd.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following special resolution was passed on the 19th day of October, 1934:— "Resolved that the company having distributed its assets and having discharged all its liabilities be voluntarily wound up, and that F. D. Reeves, of Auckland, Accountant, be appointed liquidator for the purposes of winding up.'

F. D. REEVES,

870

Liquidator.

CONTENTS.

					PAUE
Advertisements					3458
APPOINTMENTS, ETC.					3440
BANKRUPTCY NOTICES	3				3457
Crown Lands Notice	ES				3455
Land					
Boundaries altere			• •		3402
Drainage District			, , ,		3405
Land for Settlem	ients Act,	Land	declared		3436
subject to National Endown	ont Sot o	nont ac	• •	• •	3402
Native Land Dev	elonment s	Scheme	Excluded	 I from	3441
Native Reservation					3433
Public Health Pu				• •	3428
Railway Land, D					3406
Reserve, Cancellin	ng the Res	ervation	over		3404
Reserve, Changing					3405
Reserved permane	ently				3436
Reserved tempora	rily _		::.	• •	3437
Road Purposes, F	tailway La	and alloc	ated for	• •	3401
Road Purposes, T	aken for	٠	• •	• •	3404
Roads, Authorizin	ng Laying	-011 11:b	• •	• •	$\frac{3441}{3432}$
Roads declared to				na of	3432
Roads, &c., exe	mptea ire	Works.	A of	3431,	3433
Section 128 of t Roads proclaimed			ACU	0101,	3403
Sale of Land, Dire			• •	• • •	3407
Sale or Lease to I	ocung Discharged	Soldier	s		3401
LAND TRANSFER ACT		Solution			3457
	MOTICES	••	••	••	010.
Miscellaneous— Agricultural and 1	Dagtorol S	ooiotu ir	oonnoret	ad.	3435
					3401
British Coins not	Cuanondia	at Tenue	tion of	• •	3433
Certain Statutes, Convention	Suspendin	ig Opera	dion or	• •	3441
Customs Acts, Mi	nister's De	ecisions	under	• • •	3449
Duties in force in				• • •	3406
Electricity, Licen			r. &c.		3428
Electric Lines, Au	thorizing	Erection	n of		3405
Industrial Conci				Act:	
Cancellation of					3455
Loan Conversion	Orders				3409
Loans, Consenting	g to Raisii	ng			3429
Loans, Varying I	Determinat	ions in	respect of		3431
Member of Island	l Council a	ppointe	d	• •	3435
Meteorological Re	eturns for	Septem	oer	• •	3444
Moneys, Directing	g Applicat	ion of			3405
Public Trustee :	Elections	to admir	nister Est	ates	3453
Regulations unde	r Educatio	on Act a	mended		3407
Regulations unde	r Public S	ervice A	ct amend	led	3437
Regulations unde	r Rural Ir	ıtermedi	ate Credi	t Act	3432
Reserve Bank o	f New Z	ealand :	Stateme		0454
Assets and Lia	bilities	• • • •	**** 1 1	• •	3454
Sales Tax Act : I	icenses is	sued to	w notesate		3452
Seals, Extending	Close Seas	son for	• •	. • •	3429
Teachers' Registe	r, Suppler	nentary	• •	• •	$\frac{3455}{3455}$
Telephone Direct		uers ior	• •	• •	3441
Testing Officer ap Trading Banks o	proveu	olond.	Monthly	State.	OTTL
ment of Return	I New Ze	aranu :	топшту		3454
ment of Return	10	• •	• •	• • •	OIOI